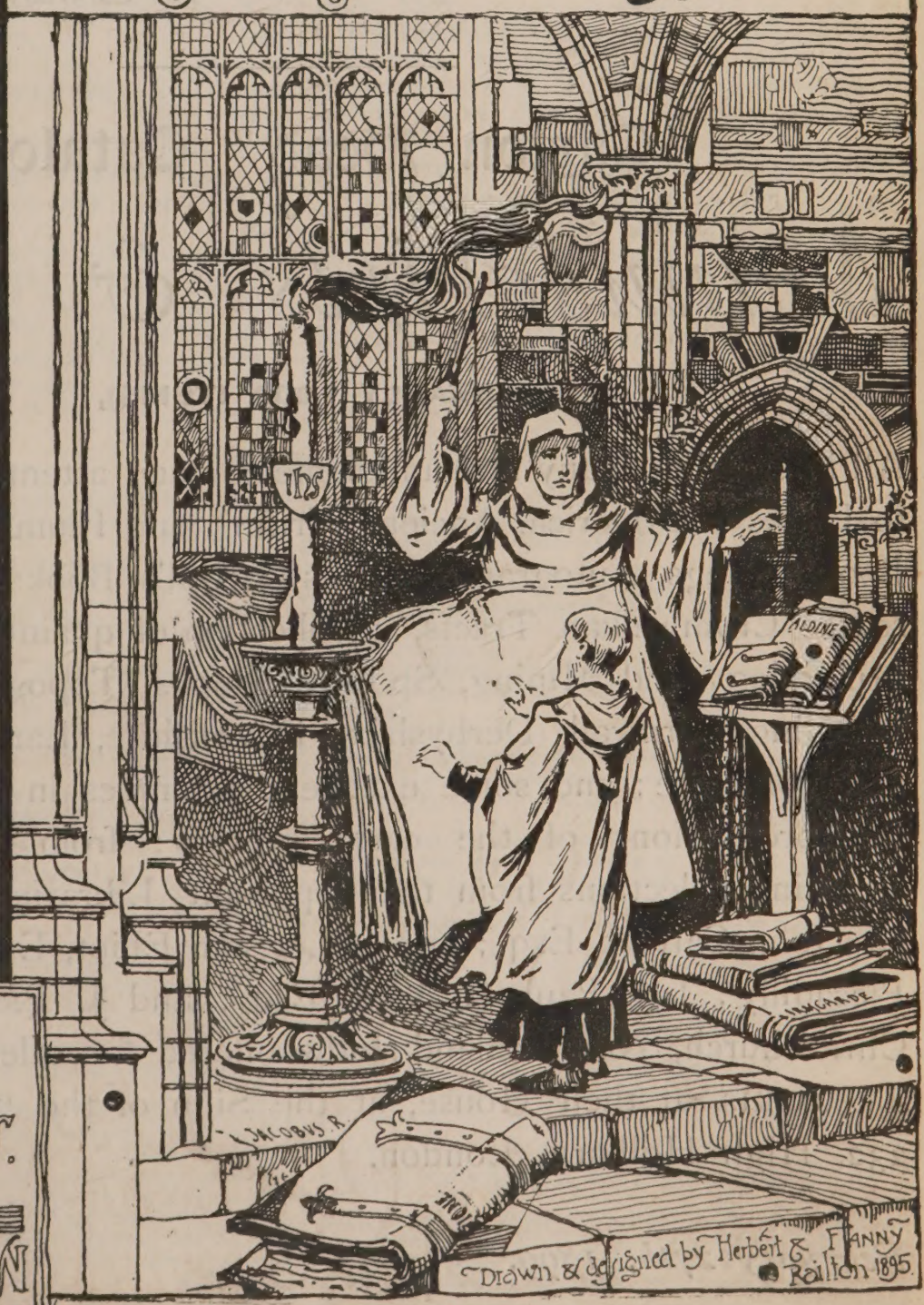
WA/HMM/CM/GA/22/14

The Caxton Head Catalogue.



J. & M. L. TREGASKIS.
232 HIGH HOLBORN

Drawn by HERBERT RAILTON.

At Caxton's Head is stock and store
Of Books—and Books—from floor to floor;
Fables for Maidens, facts for Peers,
Romancers, Rhymers, Sages, Seers,
Octavos, folios, twelves galore.
Here's Gray and Gildon—Gibbon, Gore;
Here Hannah flouts "Platonic" More;
Here Walpole jests, and Johnson "rears"
At Caxton's Head.

Yet linger not O Friend, before
The shelves without; approach, explore
This "Happy Valley" (though in tiers),
This haunt of Hope—and Elzevirs,
This rest from Holborn's midmost roar!
At Caxton's Head.

"The Saturday Review."

"Caxton Head" Catalogue

OF

Manuscripts & Books

(NEARLY 1,000 ITEMS),

All interesting, many rare and some unique; attention may be called to Books on America, Ancient Writing and Illumination, Armorial Bookbindings, Autographs, Lewis Carroll's Books in unique state, scarce Cromwellian Tracts, a Collection of quaint Cookery Books, Mineralogy and Mining, Sporting Books, Topographical Works: including Cornwall, Derbyshire, Devonshire, Lancashire, London, and Yorkshire; and some excellent examples in fine condition of the productions of the early presses; from various sources, including selections from the important Libraries formed by the late John Calvert, Esq.; late J. Lettsom Elliot, Esq., The Albany, Piccadilly; late Paul Graham, Esq.; and J. P. Grosman, Esq., Christchurch, New Zealand; now offered for sale by J. & M. L. Tregaskis, at their House, at the Sign of the "Caxton Head," 232, High Holborn, London.

February 27th, 1899.

TERMS:—*Cash on receipt of Invoice. Orders from this Catalogue amounting to £2 and upwards sent Carriage Free to any Railway Station in the United Kingdom. Cheques may be crossed "London & Westminster Bank, Bloomsbury Branch," and Post Office Orders payable at "West Central District Office."*

☞ **Every item has been collated with care, and is therefore guaranteed perfect, unless the contrary is indicated.**

1 **Africa.**—An Abstract of Mr. Park's Travels and Discoveries; abridged by BRYAN EDWARDS; also Geographical Illustrations of Mr. Park's Journey and of N. Africa at large by MAJOR RENNELL [Chapter 1 only], 4to, *boards, leather back*, **6/-** 1798

Published 'in order to gratify that powerful curiosity which Mr. Park's return cannot fail to have excited in the minds of the [African Association's] subscribers.' An epitome of his principal discoveries pending the preparation of the larger work. Bound with it is 'Supplement to Papers respecting the Negociations for a Renewal of the EAST INDIA COMPANIES' exclusive privileges.'

2 **Africa.**—FREEMAN (J. J.) Tour in South Africa, with Notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine, cr. 8vo, *map and illustrations, cloth*, **3/-** 1851

3 **Africa.**—HAMILTON (Jas.) Wanderings in North Africa, cr. 8vo, *full-page illustrations, cloth*, **3/6** 1856

4 **Africa.**—METHUEN (Henry H) Life in the Wilderness; or Wanderings in South Africa, cr. 8vo, *illustrations of natives and animals of the chase, cloth, scarce*, **6/6** 1848

Especially valuable from a zoological standpoint.

5 **Alchemy.**—Tyrocinium Chymicum; or, Chymical Essays acquired from the Fountain of Nature and Manual Experience, by John Beguinus, *Almoner to the most Christian King of France*, sm. 8vo, *engraved title, old sheep*, **7/6** 1669

Printed by *Thos. Passenger*, at the *Three Bibles* upon *London Bridge*.

6 **Aldine.**—RHETORICUM AD C. HERRENNIUM; Ciceronis de Inventione; de Oratore ad Quintum fratrem; Orator ad Brutum, etc., 8vo, *Anchor device on title and last leaf, limp vellum*, FINE TALL COPY, **15/-** *Venetiis*, 1533

7 **Aldine.**—STROZIUS: Poetæ Pater et Filius, post 8vo, *wrapping vellum, gilt, green edges, excellent and* TALL COPY, **14/6** *Venet., Aldus*, 1513

8 **Algebra.**—KERSEY (John) The Elements of that Mathematical Art, commonly called ALGEBRA, 2 vols., folio, BRILLIANT IMPRESSION OF *the fine portrait by* FAITHORNE, FINE COPY, *contemporary calf, gilt, marbled edges, Skene bookplates*. **13/6** 1673-4

9 **Almanacs.**—DE MORGAN (Prof. Aug.) THE BOOK OF ALMANACS, with an Index of Reference by which the Almanac may be found for every year, Old Style and New, from any Epoch, Ancient and Modern, up to A.D. 2000, oblong 8vo, *cloth*, SCARCE, **15/-** 1851

10 **Almanack.**—Oprechte Comptoir Almanach, op't jaer MDCLXX., sm. 4to (INTERLEAVED), *woodcut at head of each month representing some occupation or seasonable pastime, remainder of page left blank, and Almanack on reverse in* **Gothic letter**, RED AND BLACK, *old vellum, with fore-edge tyers*, **12/6** *Amsterdam*, 1670

The cuts afford a view of Dutch Manners and Costume of the 17th Century, and they do it with a touch of *La Terre* realism.

AMERICA.

11 **American Art.**—SAUNDERS (Fredk.) Salad for the Solitary and the Social, 8vo, *52 Original Designs by Eminent American Artists, cloth*, **3/-** *Bentley*, 1885

12 **Botta** (Chas.) History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America, trans. from the Italian by GEO. ALEX. OTIS, 3 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half russia, gilt, backs damaged, Chas. Kean's copy*, **7/6** *Phil.*, 1820

"*Botta's* History of the War of the Revolution *is the best* [illegible]*ise yet compiled of that event.*" W. H. PRESCOTT.

13 **[illegible]zman** (J. Leeds) Sketch of the History of Maryland during the three first years after its Settlement [1633-6]; to which is prefixed a copious Introduction, 8vo *(no port.), old sheep (rubbed)*, **4/6** *Baltimore*, 1811

14 **Butler** (Maj. W. F.) The Great Lone Land: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America, thk. cr. 8vo, *map and full-page illustrations, cloth*, **3/-** 1874

15 **Corthell** (E. L.) History of the Jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi Rivers, *Port. and folding plans, etc.*, **3/6** *New York*, 1880

16 **Common Sense**: addressed to the Inhabitants of America (by Thos. Paine). *New Edition with* ADDITIONS, *Appendix, and an* ADDRESS *to the* QUAKERS; *also* PLAIN TRUTH, an Answer to Common Sense; *together*, 8vo, 100 pp., *unbound*, **7/6** *Lond.*, 1776

17 **Coxe** (Tench, *of Philadelphia, Commissioner of Revenue*) A View of the United States of America (1787-94), 8vo, *boards*, **5/-** 1795

Full of patriotic hopes for future commercial greatness, strengthened by statistical tables exhibiting the progress of Population, Agriculture, Exports, Imports, Fisheries, Navigation, Manufactures, and general improvement.

18 **Cunningham** (Robt. O.) Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau,' 1866-69, post 8vo, *map*, TINTED *plates of views and many plates of natural history objects, cloth*, **4/-** *Edin.*, 1871

19 **Dana** (Richd. Hy.) To Cuba and back: a vacation voyage, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** 1859

So superb a collection of condemnation from an American as to be worthy of notice even after those of the past twelve months.

20 **Fremont** (*Brevet-Capt.* J. C.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains 1842, and to Oregon and North California 1843-44, 8vo, *map and plates of views*, **4/-** 1846

21 **Hamilton's** Mexican Handbook: a complete Description of the Republic of Mexico, 8vo, *ports. and views, cloth*, **3/-** 1884

22 **Hittell** (John S.) History of the City of San Francisco, and incidentally of the State of California, 8vo, *much used copy, soiled inside and out, cloth, Presentation from the Author, with his inscription on title*, **3/6** *San Francisco*, 1878

23 **Jagor** (F.) Travels in the Philippines, 8vo, *map and full-page and smaller illustrations, cloth*, **3/-** 1875

A locality that at present absorbs a good deal of attention, especially among Americans.

24 **Latham** (Wilfrid) The States of the River Plate: their Industries and Commerce. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** 1866

25 **Latham** (Wilfrid) The States of the River Plate, 8vo. *folding map, cloth*, **3/-** 1868

26 **Lyell** (Chas.) Travels in North America: with Geological Observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *many folding* COLOURED *and other plates, cloth*, **3/6** 1845

27 **Martineau** (Harriet) Retrospect of Western Travel, 3 vols., post 8vo, *half roan, Sir B. Norris's bookplate*, **3/6** 1838

28 **Paine** (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, 8vo, 76 pp., *unbound*, **4/6** *Lond.*, 1782

Many passages underlined, with MS. additions in margins.

29 **Pemberton** (J. D.) Facts and Figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, showing what to expect and how to get there, 8vo, *folding maps, cloth*, **3/-** 1860

America—*Continued.*

30 **Taylor** (John) The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide, giving a Description of Canadian Lake and River Scenery, with the best spots for FISHING and SHOOTING, cr. 8vo, *photographic plates, chiefly of views, cloth*, **3/6** *Montreal*, 1867

31 **The Mormons**, or Latter-Day Saints; with Memoirs of the Life and Death of Joseph Smith, the "American Mahomet," cr. 8vo, *40 engravings, cloth*, **3/-** (1851)

32 **Wells** (Wm. V.) Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, and a Review of the History and General Resources of CENTRAL AMERICA, 8vo, *maps and numerous illustrations, cloth*, **4/6** *New York*, 1857

33 **AMSTERDAM.**—L'ARCHITECTURE, PEINTURE, et SCULPTURE de la MAISON DE VILLE d'AMSTERDAM, folio, **109** *fine large plates, many folding, of* STATUES, *Columns, Bas-reliefs, Cornices, Pictures*, FRESCOES, *&c., with Historical explanations of each from Ancient History and Legends, calf, gilt*, FINE COPY, *with bookplate of* "MY LORD BRACCO," **£1 17s 6d** *Amsterdam*, 1719

Amongst the architectural details are a great number of ELABORATE ORNAMENTS that embody the best examples from every school, ancient and modern, that preceded the erection of this magnificent building.

34 **Anacreon, Bion and Moschus** (KISSES by Secundus; CUPID CRUCIFIED by Ausonius, VENUS VIGILS, *incert. auth.*), and other translations by THOMAS STANLEY, with Preface, Critical and Biographical, 12mo, *russia, gilt*, **6/6** *Private Press of Longman & Co.* (165[illegible]1815

The original is of extreme rarity.

35 **Anatomy.** — Tabulæ Anatomicæ; præfatione, ac notis illustravit JOH. MARIA LANCISIUS, folio, *fine portrait of* CARDINAL ALBANI *and nearly 40 large ornamental plates, sprinkled calf, gilt, s.e.*, **4/6** *Rome*, 1728

36 **ANCIENT ENGLISH FICTIONS**, Edited by WM. J. THOMS, Complete Set, **1st Edn.**, 13 parts in 12, cr. 8vo, *original wrappers*, SCARCE, **£2 2s** *Pickering*, 1827-8

Robert the Devyll, Life of Virgilius, Thomas of Reading, Robin Hood, George a Green, Doctor Faustus (both parts), Tom a Lincoln (both parts), Helyas, Knight of the Swann, Fryer Bacon, and Friar Rush.

ANCIENT WRITING AND ILLUMINATIONS.

The following series of faithful reproductions from the most ancient Manuscripts, dated from the 5th to the 11th Centuries, merit the special notice of Antiquaries. They were executed rather more than 50 years ago by G. V. Duhoyer; he was so skilful in this particular line, that he may be said to have elevated reproduction to the level of a fine art. His firmness of outline, the grace imparted to his curves, and the completeness with which he succeeded in catching the spirit of the original artists entitle him to the best esteem of those who reverence the work of the ancient scriptoria. The artist has, to use his own words, thought it "not inconsistent with the spirit of a facsimile to restore the colouring in any drawing" where he could "certainly *make out that it had existed in the original." Many of his copies therefore present the appearance "pretty nearly of the originals before time and dirt had dimmed their splendour."*

37 **Anglo-Saxon.**—Page from a MS. of the 8th Century, 9¾in. by 7½in., a portion of the Greek part of Isaiah, translated into Saxon, **7/-**

38 **Curious Illustration** in colours (5in. by 2½in.), representing a Vision of the celebrated Abbot Pachomius, **6/-**

39 **First Page** from Bede's Ecclesiastical History (8th Cent.), 13¼in. by 10¼in., half this space occupied by a splendid initial of the most delicate workmanship and three bands or scrolls containing part of the text in capitals eccentrically grouped and profusely ornamented with grotesques—colours very fresh. This piece is a monument of patient industry, **37/6**

40 **Fragment** from Gospels of Macregal (Bodleian), being the lower half of a page, 8¼in. by 5¼in., the text in panels intersected by highly coloured and diversely designed border-work, **6/-**

41 **Fragment** from the Gospels of Macregal, 8¼in. by 3¾in.—a few lines of quaint characters, with a rude but gorgeous initial in red and yellow, very interesting, **7/-**

42 **Fragment** from the Gospels of St. Augustine (Bodleian), being a verse or two of the Parable of Dives and Lazarus, **4/-**

43 **Fragments** (2) of Bede's Expositio in VII. Epist. (9th Century), said to be a "very fine and correct MS.," **5/-**

44 **Frontispiece** to St. John's Gospel (8in. by 5⅜in.) The symbolic eagle, full of fine detail, occupies centre of a blank panel, which is surrounded by a polychrome border of thickly interlaced scrolls—very ancient design of wonderful vigour, **10/-** *8th Century*

45 **Four Tracings** from Ancient MSS., including a beautifully illustrated MARCUS (colours and grotesques), **6/-**

46 **Full-page Illumination** from the Book of St. Chad, 9¾in. by 7½in., containing the four evangelistic symbols, very finely and firmly drawn, geometrical border in tints, **12/6**

47 **Illustration** in colours (Frontispiece to St. Mark's Gospel) on vellum, from the Book of St. Chad (Lichfield MSS.), 9½in. by 7¼in. A central figure, St. Mark, voluminously robed in sober, yet well contrasted colours, is surmounted by a quaint beast representing the symbolic lion, painted purple flecked with yellow, and flanked by two others of giraffe-like proportions, **15/-**

48 **Illuminated Frontispiece** to St. Luke's Gospel, from the Book of St. Chad, 10in. by 7½in., being the figures of the Evangelist and the symbolic bull, a study in sober tints, **12/6**

49 **Illuminated Frontispiece** from the Vespasian Psalter (Brit. Museum), 7¼in. by 7¼in., illustrating the verse "Laudate eum in cymbalis et choro * * * in chordis et organo," the central figure of the Psalmist being surrounded by musicians and dancers. The broad niche with rounded arch which encloses the group is a ma[illegible]e of geometrical detail, set off with grotesques, and s[illegible]didly gilt and coloured. Two floriated ornaments complete the scheme. **37/6**

50 **Illuminated Page** (quite unique), 10¾in. by 8in., from an Ancient MS. entitled "Canon quintus in quo duo," containing references to the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke in parallel columns, divided by five graceful pillars, the outer ones supporting a rounded arch. Arch and pillars alike are decorated with a beautiful interlaced design of birds, coloured in red, blue, and yellow—a truly splendid scheme of ornament, **24/-**

51 **Music.**—Two Folios, each 6½in. by 4½in., from an old Choir Manual, with musical notation in the method of the period before the introduction of the four-lined stave, **15/-**

52 **Music.**—Two Pages, 7¾in. by 5in., from a very Ancient Liturgical Manual, with musical notation, full of interest for the antiquary, **15/-**

53 **Pen and Ink Drawing** of a Leaf from the Book of St. Chad, 10½in. by 7½in., four lines of large capitals, headed by a glorious and richly worked initial **Q**, and surrounded by a border (only part filled in) of birds. Full of decorated suggestion and lace-like detail—a very strong bit of work, **12/6**

54 **Page** from a very early Codex of St. Luke's Gospel, 13in. by 10½in., in double columns, beautifully clear characters, with a head-line of tinted capitals and initial **F**, very finely executed, **10/6**

55 **Paternoster**: a Page from the Book of St. Chad (7in. by 7in.); twelve lines of beautiful lettering in black, with an initial **P** of rare design—tinted, **6/-**

Ancient Writing and Illuminations—*Continued.*

56 **Seven Lines** of "a Lombardic copy of a work by St. Augustine sold by Gustavus Adolphus Soldier" (7th Century), the first two words gorgeously illuminated and formed almost entirely of parrots treated in the quaintest manner, the succeeding line executed in polychromatic capitals, rich and effective, **10/-**

57 **Tracing** of the Inscription on the foundation stone of the old church of St. Paul at Jarrow, **2/6**

58 **Two Leaves** of the Domnach, Airgid MS. (originally in the collection of the Royal Irish Academy), signed and dated by the artist Nov., 1846; admirable facsimiles of precious fragments, the rich browns and yellows of the ancient vellum being most accurately reproduced; drawn on one sheet, **15/-**

59 **Two Pages** of an Ancient MS. of the Gospels, formerly belonging to Archbishop Usher. The first is entirely occupied by a magnificent and intricate coloured initial (9½in. by 7¼in.) **I N I**, and the remaining letters of the words *initium evan;* a fine, striking figure of an evangelist (St. Mark?) and a few "grotesques." The second has 27 lines of text in very ancient, clear cut character, period about 6th Century, **30/-**

60 **Two Pages** in facsimile, each 8⅝in. by 5¾in., from "The Book of Armagh;" the beginning of the Gospel according to St. Luke: page 1 is filled with the symbol of that evangelist—the winged bull, small medallions on the wings representing the symbols of the other evangelists—a wonderful pen and ink drawing; page 2 has a portion of Chapter I. in double column, with an extremely fine initial **Q**. The artist has reproduced in wonderful style the tints which time has thrown on the ancient pages, **24/-**

---

61 **ANTIQUARIES (Society of) London.**—PROCEEDINGS, *First Series*, 4 vols. in 2; *Second Series*, Vols. 1 to 15, and Part I. of Vol. 16, *plates and woodcuts*, 17 vols., 8vo, *cloth, and one part*, **£4 18s**

62 **Angling.**—SALMONIA: Days of Fly-Fishing; in a Series of Conversations, with Account of the Habits of the *Genus Salmo*, fcap. 8vo, *cuts in the text and plates by* FINDEN, *half blue morocco, neat, marbled edges, scarce*, **7/6** 1829

From 'Lewis Carroll's' Library.

63 **ANGLING.**—WALTON and COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER, a fine reprint of MAJOR'S EDITION, on LARGE AND THICK PAPER, thick sm. 4to, *portraits*, 10 FULL-PAGE STEEL PLATES, *and* 74 *wood engravings all on* INDIA PAPER, *half vellum, gilt top edges, uncut*, **£1 18s** *Recent*

No. 217, of 250 only issued.

64 **Anglo-Saxon Grammar**, with copious Notes illustrating the structure of the Saxon and the formation of the English Language, by the Rev. J. Bosworth, 8vo, *engraved front., old russia, g.e.*, **6/6** 1823

Cholmondeley copy. Cost late owner £1 3s.

65 **Antiquarian Hand-Book** of England and Wales; Historical Events of Every Town, Village, and Place by J. Gronow, sm. 8vo, *folding* PLAN *of* LONDON *in* 1560, *boards*, **3/6** 1849

66 **Antiquities &c.**—BARTOLI (P. S. and G. P. BELLORI) Le Pitture Antiche del Sepolcro de Nasonii nella Via Flaminia, 35 *plates*, (*little wormed*), *Rome*, 1680 — SYMBOLICA DIANÆ EPHESIÆ STATUA, *curious plates of Statues, Coins, &c., Rome*, 1688 — Ragguaglio della Solenne Comparsa fatta in Roma gli otto di Gennaio 1687 dall'Illust. Conte di Castlemaine Ambasciadore della Giacomo II., *fine* COPPER-PLATES *of Arms*, TRIUMPHAL CARS, *&c., and large folding oblong views of* BANQUET TABLE *laid ready for the* FEAST, *Rome*, (1687); together in 1 vol., folio, *calf, gilt, Skene bookplate*, **8/6** 1680-88

67 **Antiquities.**—CESNOLA (A. Palma di) Salaminia (Cyprus); its History, Treasures, and Antiquities, with Intro. by DR. SAML. BIRCH, imp. 8vo, *map of ancient Cyprus, and upwards of* **700** *illustrations of Antiquities, cloth*, **5/-** 1882

68 **Antiquities.**—MOSES (H.) Collection of ANTIQUE VASES, ALTARS, PATERÆ, TRIPODS, SARCOPHAGI, CANDELABRA, etc., from various Collections, cr. 4to, 170 *plates (some tinted), cloth, Chas. Kean's copy*, **6/-** (pub £1 5s) *Bohn* (185—)

69 **Antiquities.**—MYERS (P. V. N.) Remains of Lost Empires: Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas, 8vo *(name on title), numerous full-page and smaller illustrations of Antiquities, etc., cloth*, **4/-** *New York*, (1874)

70 **Antiquities of Greece**, by DR. J. POTTER, *Archbp. of Canterbury*, with Account of the Life and Writings of the most celebrated Greek Authors, by G. DUNBAR, 2 vols., 8vo, *plates of Antiquities, half calf, gilt, Kean's copy*, **3/6** *Edin.*, 1820

71 **ANTIQUITIES**, Sculptured Stone, Ancient Architecture, Runic Inscriptions, etc., *a Series of* 20 TRACINGS *and* SKETCHES *in* SEPIA, *Wash, and* PENCIL, *with* WRITTEN DESCRIPTIONS: executed about 1840; very interesting, **25/-**

From the Library of the late Recorder of Salisbury.

72 **Archery.**—A Treatise on, or the Art of Shooting with the Long Bow, by THOS. WARING, cr. 8vo, *plates, boards*, **3/-** 1830

73 **Architecture.**—BRANDON (R. & J. A.) Parish Churches, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, 157 *Plates of Plans and Perspective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures, letterpress descriptions, a few waterstained, cloth*, **15/-** 1858

74 **Architecture.**—30 PLATES (*some coloured*) of Cottages, Farm Houses, Villas, Stables and Coach-Houses, Lodges, Green-Houses, Bridges, &c., with Descriptions, by CHAS. MIDDLETON, roy. folio, *no title, half calf*, **4/6** 1790

75 **Architecture.**—A series of 56 ETCHINGS of Civil and Ecclesiastical Architectural Sketches in France, Netherlands, Germany, and Italy, by JOHN CONEY, roy. 8vo, **India proofs**, *mounted on fine Drawing-paper beautifully clean, cloth*, **10/6** *Circa* 1845

76 **Architecture.**—TURNER (T. Hudson, and J. H. PARKER) ACCOUNT OF DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN ENGLAND, from the CONQUEST to RICHARD II., 2 vols., 8vo, *plates of Plans, Elevations, Details, etc., and smaller engravings, from Original Drawings, cloth, Chas. Kean's copy*, **2 guineas** *Oxford*, 1851-53

77 **ARCTIC.**—MELVILLE (Geo. W., *Chief Engineer, U.S.N.*) In the Lena Delta; or, Narrative of the Search for Lt. De Long and his Companions, followed by Account of the Greely Relief Expedition and a PROPOSED METHOD

OF REACHING THE NORTH POLE, ed. by MELVILLE PHILIPS, 8vo, *Port., maps, and illustrations of incidents, cloth, label removed from side*, **4/6** (pub 21s) 1885

78 **Aristoteles.**—RAIMONDI IN OCTO LIBROS PHYSICORUM ARISTOTELIS EXPOSITIO PARAPHRASTICA, **Manuscript on 971 pages,** thick 8vo, *contemporary vellum, with the* FINE *and* RARE BOOKPLATE OF COUNT RANUZZI, **12/6** *Sæc. XVII.*

ARMORIAL BINDINGS.

Mazarin Arms.

79 **BERNARD** (S.) Lettres de, nouv. trad. par R. P. DOM ANT. DE S. GABRIEL, 2 vols., 8vo *(little waterstained), Arms of* CARDINAL DE BOÜILLON, *Grand Aumosnier de France, on both titles, old red morocco, crowned monogram at corners of* ARMAND CHARLES DE LE PORTE, DUC DE LA MEILLERAYE ET DE MAZARIN, *Grand Maître d'Artillerie, and his* ARMS IN GOLD *on both covers of both vols., gilt edges,* **£2 17s 6d** *Paris*, 1672

The monogram is also four times repeated in panels of the back.

80 **CHRISTLICHER SEELEN-SCHATZ** (Prayers, &c., in German), cr. 8vo, ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, *vignettes, initials and other ornaments on thick paper, old red morocco, extra, Perkins bookplate,* **£1 18s** 17—

Privately printed for Clement Augustus, Elector of Cologne; the above is the Prince's own copy, with the Bavarian Arms on back in gold.

81 **Corps d'Observations** de la Société d'Agriculture, Commerce, et Arts, etablie par les ETATS DE BRETAGNE, Années, 1759-60, 8vo, *calf, Arms of Brittany on title, and in gold on both covers,* very nice example, **10/6** *Paris*, 1761

82 **Juliacensi** (Wil. Kyr.) Annales sive Commentarii de origine et statu antiquissimæ civitatis Augustæ Treverorum, folio, *calf, gilt,* DE BRIENNE ARMS *in gold,* **7/6** *Biponti*, 1603

83 **Les Proverbes de Salomon** *trad. en* François, *avec* Explication, &c., thick post 8vo, *brown calf, gilt, Royal Arms surrounded by* DUKE'S CORONET *on the sides,* **6/6** 1697

84 **Law** Statutes passed in the 30th and 31st years of the Reign of Queen Victoria, thick folio, *calf, extra,* ROYAL ARMS *on sides in gold,* Duke of Beaufort's Collection, **5/-** 1867

85 **ARMS OF THE CRUSADERS.**—Armoires de la Salle des Croisades, Versailles, folio, *large folding Views of the Room, Engravings in the text,* 700 COLOURED AND ILLUSTRATED COATS OF ARMS *on 28 Plates, and 40 full-page Plates of Incidents during the Crusade, from paintings in the famous gallery, orig. half morocco, top edge gilt,* **21/-** *Paris, c.* 1830

86 **ARNOLD** (Sir Edwin) POEMS, NARRATIVE AND LYRICAL, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut and unopened,* RARE IN THIS STATE, **£1 15s** *Oxford*, 1853

From the Library of Lewis Carroll. As the author's earliest volume of Poems it occupies a similar position to the 1830 volume of Tennyson, the 1817 of Keats, or the 1851 of Meredith.

87 **Art.**—A Book for a Rainy Day : or, Recollections of the Events of the years 1766—1833, by THOS. SMITH, fscp. 8vo, *cloth,* **3/-** 1861

88 **Art.**—Painting popularly explained, with Historical Sketches of the Progress of the Art ; by T. J. Gullick, assisted by JOHN TIMBS, fscp. 8vo, *front., cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR WITH HIS INSCRIPTION ON FLYLEAF, *and* AUTOGRAPH LETTER INSERTED, **3/-** 1864

89 **Art Journal,** Vol. 6, *new series, with all the beautiful steel plates and woodcuts.*—ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE of the Universal Exhibition of Paris, 1867 ; *hundreds of engravings, being examples of Industrial Art exhibited there ;* together in 1 vol., thick 4to, *half crimson morocco, gilt, m.e.* **3/6** (cost about 21s) 1867-8

90 **Astronomy.**—JOHNSON (A. Keith) Atlas of Astronomy : A complete series of Illustrations of the Heavenly Bodies, *from original and authentic documents,* imp. 4to, 18 *large coloured plates, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges,* **4/6** 1855

91 **Astronomy.**—The Elements of, Physical and Geometrical, by DAVID GREGORY, to which is annexed Halley's Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, 2 vols., 8vo, *diagrams, etc., panelled calf, Skene copy.* **3/6** 1715

92 **Astro-Theology ;** or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God for a Survey of the Heavens, by W. DERHAM, 8vo, *folding copperplates, old sheep,* **4/6** 1715

93 **Australasia.**—MEREDITH (L.A.) Some of my Friends in Tasmania, folio, 14 *highly* COLOURED PLATES *of Flowers, Fruits, Insects, etc., and rustic borders surrounding every page of Description (foxed in places), cloth, g.e., little worn,* **6/-** (pub. £2 2s) 1860

"The plates and borderings will satisfy the most fastidious eye. It is a triumph of florid taste and lithographic skill." —*Athenæum.*

94 **Australasia.** — HURSTHOUSE (Chas.) Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth in New Zealand, from personal observation, cr. 8vo, *lithographed plates of views, cloth,* **4/6** 1849

95 **Autograph** (Solvyns).—Œuvres de BOILEAU, 48mo, *port., crimson calf, gilt edges, design on each side,* **7/6** *Paris*, 1826

The first leaf bears the following inscription : "*Souvenir d' Amitié à Henri Solvyns de la part de son frere,* C. B. SOLVYNS."

96 **Autograph** (Solvyns).—La Henriade ; pöeme par Voltaire, 48mo, *port., similarly bound and with a like inscription to above,* **7/6** *Paris*, 1824

97 **Autograph MS.**—Lennox (Lord Wm. Pitt) Auto. Manuscript, "The Maid of Palestine," 36 pp., post 8vo, *signed in Initial,* **3/6** N.D.

98 **AUTOGRAPHS.—Signature of Alexander Pope** to a Receipt of two guineas, being the first payment to the Subscription of his translation of the Iliad—MEMO : IN THE **hand of Dr. Johnson,** '*To Henry Thrale, Esq., in Southwark*'—VISITING CARD OF MRS. PIOZZI, '*Mrs. Piozzi (from Bath), Blakes Hotel (written)*—Memo : in the hand of the **Countess of Portsmouth,** "*To Mr. Saunderson, in Sheet Lane, near Lincoln's Inn, Portsmouth ;*' *the* 4 *mounted on 1 sheet, folio,* **5 guineas**

99 **AUTOGRAPH.—License to George Colman** (THE YOUNGER) to perform a Play, "*Modern Breakfast, or All Asleep at Noon,*" at 'THE HAYMARKET,' 1 page, 4to, SIGNED BY THE LORD CHAMBERLAIN, 'SALISBURY,' *inlaid on 4to sheet of paper*, **35/-** *August*, 1790

100 **AUTOGRAPH.**—HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED 'EDMUND KEAN,' 1 page, 4to, *addressed on the back to R. Philips, Esq., Crown Court, Drury Lane, with* KEAN'S SEAL. **£6 10s** *Ro hsay, 24th of Nov.* (1823)

"..[illegible]l shall be in London on Wednesday the 3rd of December, the enemy has left an opening and I shall take an advantage of it. Chippendale has written me, but the chief point of his letter is, that he lent you 7/- on my account to see the play of Caius Gracchus. I wish he had deferred that for personal communication, for calculating all past circumstances, the bare mention rather debases than exalts," &c.

101 **AUTOGRAPH.**—HOLOGRAPH LETTER, SIGNED 'EDMUND KEAN,' 1 page, 4to, *dated from Liverpool, 27th August*, **£6 10s** (182—)

".....I stated that the longer leave of absence you allowed me, the more I should feel obliged. I play here till Monday next, and intended then to put my helm towards the Isle of Bute, if you and the winds permit. I beg you therefore to let me have my orders....."

It is evident from the tone of the letter that it was addressed to the person under whose Management he was then performing; and from an allusion to a discourteous silence it would point to that person being Fawcett.

102 **AUTOGRAPHS.**—Collection of Facsimiles executed chiefly by J. NETHERCLIFT, consisting of 36 important STATE and LITERARY DOCUMENTS and 520 Signatures of Eminent Persons connected with the Literature and History of this Country both Ancient and Modern; with a few facsimiles of EARLY WOODCUTS, PORTRAITS, and Cuttings from Newspapers and Catalogues in reference to the Sale of Rare Autographs, &c.; *in a folio Scrap Book, handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, the signatures neatly arranged on the leaves of thick paper, the remainder chiefly inserted loose, from the* LEIGH SOTHEBY *Collection*, **35/-** (1810-60)

103 **BIBLE,** containing the Old Testament and the New, thk. sm. 8vo, *red border lines added throughout, old English purple morocco, elaborate centre ornament on covers, within a three-line fillet border that at top and bottom assumes the shape of the* COTTAGE PATTERN, *flowers and fruit between this and the festoon-like floreate and line border enclosing the whole, panels of the back with spirals and arabesques, all tooled in gold, leather book label of 'Phebe Finch, 1714,' inside cover, gilt edges,* FINE STATE, **2 guineas** 1712

A delightful piece of contemporary English Work, from the collection of Mrs. Unwin.

103 **Baedeker's Guides,** cr. 8vo, *with plans, maps, etc., all in orig. red cloth, m.e.,* AS NEW: BELGIQUE ET HOLLANDE (*in French*), 1894, **2/6** (pub 6s)—FRANCE (Northern), 1894, *in English*, **3/-** (pub 7s)—FRANCE (South Eastern), 1893, *in English*, **2/6** (pub 5s)—FRANCE (S. Western), 1895, *in English*, **2/6** (pub 5s)—PARIS AND ITS ENVIRONS, 1894, *in English*, **2/6** (pub 6s) 1894-95

104 **Baptismal Fonts** (ANCIENT), A Series of, Chronologically arranged, 40 *plates*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *few foxed, by F. Simpson, engraved by R. Roberts*, 4to, LARGE PAPER, *half roan*, **12/6** 1828

Dr. [illegible]rrow Simpson's copy, with several extra plates inserted.

105 **BARTOLOZZI.**—Picturæ Dominici Zampierii vulgo Domenichino quæ extant in Sacello Sacræ Ædi Cryptoferratensi adjuncto, *roy. folio, large folding, double and full-page plates engraved by* BARTOLOZZI *and others (top margins mended and stained), half morocco*, **25/-** *Romæ*, 1762

106 **Bartolozzi.**—The Enchanted Plants, and Festival of the Rose, with other Poems by MRS. MONTOLIEU, 12mo, 2 *exquisite little head-pieces drawn and engraved by* BARTOLOZZI, *calf, gilt*, **5/-** 1812

107 **Batavia.**—Historia Batavica, ex optimis quibusque autoribus, aut. Ger. Geldenhaurio Noviomago, collecta, sm. 8vo, *large* WOODCUT *of* ARMS *on title, calf, ducal crown and monogram on side in gold, also D. of Sussex's bookplate*, **7/6** *Coloniæ*, 1541

108 [**BECKFORD** (Wm.)] **Story of Al Raoui**, a Tale from the Arabic (in English and German), fcap. 8vo, *bds., uncut*, RARE, **£1 1s** *London*, 1799

109 **Bembo** (Petr.) Epistolarum Leonis decimi Pont. Max. nomine scriptarum, sm. 8vo, *Italic type, name erased from title, pigskin, back wormed*, **6/-** *Lugduni*, 1538

110 **Berghem and Roos.**—Etchings of GOATS, CATTLE, LANDSCAPES after, 4to, 12 *Plates (complete), original wrappers*, **3/-** (pub 24/-) (182—)

111 **Berks.**—POTE (Joseph) History and Antiquities of WINDSOR CASTLE, and the ROYAL COLLEGE and CHAPEL of ST. GEORGE, with the Institutions, Laws, and Ceremonies of the MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER, 4to, *Plates of* ANTIQUITIES, *Costumes, Views, &c., old calf, rubbed*, **6/6** *Eton*, 1749

"Contains many particulars not in Ashmole, Anstis, or any other writer."—LOWNDES.

112 **Berks.**—RITCHIE (Leitch) Windsor Castle and its Environs; including Eton College, with Additions by EDWARD JESSE, roy. 8vo, *Plates by* HEATH, WALLIS, *etc., after* HARDING, CORBOULD, ALLOM, *and* MACKENZIE, *besides a number of woodcuts, cloth, extra, g.e.*, **3/6** *Bohn*, 1848

113 **Berks, etc.**—WISE (Francis) Further Observations upon the White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire; with account of Whiteleaf-Cross in Buckingham, as also the Red Horse in Warwick, etc., 4to, *badly damaged by damp and smoke, wrappers*, **5/-** *Oxford*, 1742

114 **Bewick.**—GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo, *inner margins of titles and first leaf slightly damaged, 3rd Edn., with* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of all the* CELEBRATED WOODCUTS, *old calf*, **17/6** *Newcastle*, 1792

This edition has many of the tail-pieces altered, by which means the repetition of the same cuts occurring in the first two editions was avoided.

114A **BIBLE** (Holy), with PSALMS in MEETER; 4to, *Woodcut Titles, ruled in red*, SEALSKIN

115 **BICKHAM** (Geo.) THE BRITISH MONARCHY: or a New Chorographical Description of all the Dominions subject to the King of Great Britain. Comprehending the British Isles, the Electoral States, the AMERICAN COLONIES, the *African* and INDIAN SETTLEMENTS, and enlarging more particularly on the respective COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, folio, *the* WHOLE WORK *most beautifully engraved upon* 190 *plates, with frontispiece and many charming vignettes as head and tail pieces, tail margins little wormed, otherwise* FINE TALL COPY *in contemporary calf, gilt, from the Skene Library, with bookplate of* RT. HON. THE EARL OF FIFE, **5 guineas** 1748

The Description of the American Colonies which occupies pp. 165-185 is perhaps the most interesting of any throughout the book, and it is this portion that most often is found wanting. The following reference is made to the Pioneers of the Hudson Bay Company:—"North of all the other European Settlements in America, a Company of English Merchants have several forts and factories on the Hudson Bay where they carry on a profitable exclusive trade in furs and skins."

116 **BLAKE** (Wm.)—**Young** (E.) THE COMPLAINT AND THE CONSOLATION; or, NIGHT THOUGHTS, *with* **43 full-page sublime illustrations** *by WILLIAM BLAKE*, **brilliant original impressions** *(some margins fingered)*, imperial 4to, *half old calf, uncut edges*, **8 guineas** *Printed by R. Noble*, 1797

"Many of the designs are surpassingly imaginative and noble....familiarity does much to help the influence of these as of all Blake's designs, to deepen the significance of our artist's high spiritual commentary on the past, and to modify the monotony of the appeal."

".....As much a book of design as of type; splendidly printed on thick paper, with an ample margin to each page. Around every alternate leaf Blake engraved wild, allegorical figures; he so engraved them as to make a picture of the whole page, as in his own illustrated poems."—GILCHRIST.

This copy has the rare explanation of the engravings (generally wanting); the edges are entirely untouched.

117 **BLAKE.**—THE GRAVE: a Poem, by ROBERT BLAKE, *Folio*, **large paper**, *the Portrait by Phillips on* INDIA PAPER, *and* PROOFS *of the 12 Plates by* SCHIAVONETTI *after the designs of* BLAKE, FINE COPY IN ORIGINAL BOARDS, *scarce*, **35/-** (pub 5 guineas) 1813

A remarkably low price; the last copy sold at auction (1896) in the same state realised £2 18s.

BINDING, *with* CORNER PIECES, *Centre Ornaments*, PLATES FOR CLASPS *(wants cross-bars), all in silver; Initials H. M. on each side, g.e.*, **£1 15s**

Printed by the Company of Stationers, London, 1649

118 **BIBLE.**—Bijbel, dat is: de gansche heilige Schrift, bevattende al de Kanonjike Boeken van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament, thk. sm. 8vo, *black morocco*, MASSIVE SILVER RIMS *with leaves in high relief, similar clasps with fittings, urn and ribbon designs on all, gilt edges*, FINE STATE, **£1 5s** *Amsterdam*, 1853

119 **Bible Illustrations:** being a Series of Engravings, with Explanations and Remarks, by Rev. J. A. LA TROBE, 4to, 75 *full-page steel and wood engravings illustrative of the Topography of the Bible, cloth*, **4/-** *Sceley*, 1838

121 **Biographical Sketches** of Eminent Persons whose PORTRAITS form part of the D. of Dorset's Collection at Knole, with a Brief Description of the Place, 8vo, 2 *plates of Knole, boards*, **3/-** 1795

122 **Birds.**—WARD (T.) The Bird-Fancier's Recreation: being curious remarks on the nature of SONG BIRDS, with choice instructions concerning the *Taking, Feeding, Breeding*, and *Teaching* them, 12mo, *curious woodcut front., first few ll. repaired in margins, half calf*, **6/-** 1713

An advt. from one of the magazines of 1747 is inserted. '*Mr. Ward to all gentlemen, ladies, and others..... Note. I have a curious linnet, that sings the woodlark's song, also a fine green talking-parrot.*'

123 **Black Letter.**—A DECLARATION CONTAINING THE NEEDFULNESSE OF PEACE TO BE MADE IN FRANCE, and the mean for the making of the same exhibited to the most Christian King, Henrie the Second of that name, and trans. out of Frenche, by G. H.[ARTE], ESQ., 153 pp., 16mo, *woodcut border to title, recently neatly bound, hf. red roan, Cholmondeley copy, rare*, **£1 10s**

Imp. at London, by Henri Bynneman, for Raufe Newberie, dwelling in Fleet-street, a little above the Conduit (1575)

124 **Black Letter.**—A Right Godly and Learned Exposition, upon the whole Booke of Psalmes: wherein is set forth the True Division, Scene, and Doctrine contained in every Psalme; sm. 4to, *old limp vellum*, **8/6** 1586

The work of an Elizabethan Divine, very retiring in his disposition. Even he leaves the Printer to wish "all increase of knowledge and strength of faith in Christ for ever, to all godly and Chrystian readers."

125 **Black Letter.**—CERTAINE SERMONES OR HOMILIES, appointed to be read in Churches; in the time of the late Queen Elizabeth of famous memory, folio, *woodcut title, little loose in cover, old calf, with the following on obverse side in gold; 'This belongs to Cheverel Magna,'* 1693, **12/6** 1640

Contemporary autograph on fly-leaf; "*Henrice Hammond.*"

126 **Black Letter.** — FENTON (Edward) Certaine Secrete Wonders of Nature, sm. 4to, *fragment of 146 pages, soiled in places, curious woodcuts of monstrosities, unbound*, **7/6** 1569

An early Chronicle of Freaks, generously embracing ladies and gentlemen of the Cleopatra and Nero order for their 'Prodigeous Loves,' and particularising every available object of Natures playfulness from the enormous dog, 'to be seen in London,' to the double-headed lady who was charitably 'chased through the Duchie of Baviere' lest she should frighten her lesser endowed sisters.

129 **Blake** (W.) POETICAL SKETCHES edited and prefaced by R. H. SHEPHERD, fcap. 8vo, *cloth*, UNCUT, *paper label*, **6/-** *Pickering*, 1868

The first appearance except for the rare original of 1783.

130 **Blake** (W.) SONGS OF INNOCENCE AND EXPERIENCE, with other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **first collected edition**, *pretty fleurons tail ornaments, cloth, paper label*, **10/6** *Pickering*, 1866

Though Dr. Wilkinson published an edition in 1839 and Rossetti superintended their publication in Gilchrist's 'Life,' the above is the first time of printing in their integrity; both the editors named having considerably altered the Poems.

131 **BODONI PRESS.**—D'AZARA (D. G. Nic.) Operi di ANTONIO RAFFAELLO MENGS, primo pittore della Maesta Di Carlo III. Re di Spagna, 2 vols., 4to, FINE UNCUT COPY *in original boards, from the Skene Library*, **£1 17s 6d**

Parma dalla Stamperia Reale, 1780

132 **BOILEAU DESPREAUX** (N.) ŒUVRES, avec des eclaircissemens historiques donnez par LUI-MEME, 4 vols., 12mo, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS OF THE GRAND SERIES OF PLATES *by* B. PICART, FINE COPY, *contemporary calf, gilt, carmine edges, Geo. Jennings' bookplates, and Newsell's Library Tickets*, **2 guineas** *La Haye*, 1722

"Jolie edition, dont on ne trouve pas facilement de beaux exemplaires."—BRUNET.

Quaritch prices a copy in morocco £10 10s. Huillard copy realised 470 fr.; Double, 500 fr.; Pichon, 900 fr.—See *Brunet Supplement.*

Bolingbroke (Henry St. John, *Lord Viscount*) Letter to Sir William Wyndham—Some Reflections on the present State of the Nation—Letter to Mr. Pope, 8vo, *portrait, calf*, **3/6** 1753

135 **BOOKBINDINGS**, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern, edited by J. Cundall, 4to, 28 PLATES, *of Bindings*, EXTRA ILLUSTRATED *with cuttings and 25 further examples inserted, cloth*, **25/-** 1881

134 **Bon Gaultier Book of Ballads** [by PROF. AYTOUN and SIR THEO. MARTIN] sq. cr. 8vo, *Illustrations by* DOYLE, LEECH, *and* CROWQUILL, *red cloth, extra, gilt edges*, **8/6** 1859

From Lewis Carroll's Library.

136 **Book of Common Prayer**, *within* WOODCUT BORDERS OF "HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH," post 8vo, *calf, antique, red edges*, VERY NICE COPY, **14/6** *Pickering*, 1853

BOOKPLATES.

137 **H.R.H. Duke of Sussex**, 2 different, one engraved by Perkins and Heath, the two **7/6**

138 **Joseph Smith**, *British Consul at Venice*, **7/6**

139 **Nicholas Smyth**, *fine Chippendale*, **2/6**

140 **"Video Meliora Proboque,"** *eight quarterings*, **1/6**

141 **Thomas Cowper, Esq., Overleigh**, *with shield on centre of mantle*, the whole surmounted with crest, **1/6**

142 **Gray's Inn Library**, Fine Chippendale, scarce, **2/6**

143 **BOOKS.**—SOTHEBY (S. Leigh) Memoranda relating to the Block Books preserved in the Bibliothèque Impériale, Paris, made October, 1858, folio, *with 44 leaves from 'Notices of the Block Books by Marie Guichard from Le Bulletin du Bibliophiles* 1840,' *inserted on blank ll. at the end, a number of blank leaves also preceding the 'Memoranda,'* THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, *with another volume similarly bound in half green morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, but containing only blank ll., accompanying it, the two for* **21/-** *Privately Printed*, 1859

Intended as a Supplement to *Principia Typographica.*

144 **BREVIARIUM PATAVIENSE.**—A Picturesque Volume in Red and Black, **gothic type**, very thick sm. 8vo, *Title with* PORTRAITS, S. STEPHANUS *and* S. VALENTINUS *(little soiled), 5 other* WHOLE-PAGE WOODCUTS *with* BORDERS *and* NUMBERLESS SMALL WOODCUTS *throughout the volume, oak boards, covered with* STAMPED PIGSKIN, *dated 1599 (a little wormed), early MS. writing at the beginning and end of the volume*, **12 guineas**

Impēsa Leonardi et Luce Allantse, fratrū biblio. etc., Venetiis, 1515

In brilliant condition. The pages opposite the whole-page cuts have small woodcuts arranged to form a border. A very rare book, especially in the fine condition of the above.

145 **Book-Plate.**—Il Secretario Nobile: Apologetici Tratti d'Adaniro del Conte Romagioia con l'Origine della Famiglia Conti Maioragia, sm. 4to, *Engraved Title and 2 Portraits, woodcut of Arms (with Ducal crown above and Date* 1730 *below), at back of title, old sheep*, **6/-** *In Milano*, 1656

The printing of the owner's arms on the back of titles was one of the methods used prior to the general introduction of book-plates.

145A **BOOK-PLATE.—Eusebii Cæsariensis Evangelicæ** Demonstrationis Libri X., folio, **gothic type**, WITH FINE EX-LIBRIS OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE, OXFORD, *behind the title, one or two worm holes, panelled calf*, also Condover Hall Bookplate, **32/-** *A. Birckman, Coloniæ*, 1539

146 **Books.**—POWER (John) A Handy-Book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers, 8vo, *facsimiles of* EARLY WOODCUTS *and pages of* EARLY PRINTING, *orig.* COLOURED *and* ILLUMINATED *boards, gilt top*, **6/6** 1870

147 **Books.** — SPENCE (Joseph) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters of Books and Men: collected from the conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent Persons of his time: with notes, and a Life of the Author by S. W. SINGER, post 8vo, *port., cloth*, **4/-** 1858

148 **Booksellers.**—A History of, the Old and the New, by HENRY CURWEN, thk. cr. 8vo, *front., and numerous Portraits of famous Booksellers, cloth*, **4/6** (187—)

"In these days, ten ordinary histories of kings and courtiers were well exchanged against the tenth part of one good History of Booksellers"—CARLYLE.

149 **Boulger** (Dem. C.) Central Asian Questions: Essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia, 8vo, *photo. port., and maps, cloth*, **4/-** (pub 18s) 1885

150 **Bradshaw** (Henry) Memoir of, by G. W. PROTHERO, 8vo, *Portrait, cloth*, **7/6** (pb 16s) 1888

151 **Brassey** (Thos., *Lord*) WORK and WAGES, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Present. copy to Lord Coleridge*, **3/6** 1872

151 **Brathwait** (Richd.) Barnabæ Itinerarium; or, Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England, in Latin and ENGLISH metre, together with BESSY BELL, to which is added the ANCIENT BALLAD OF CHEVY CHASE; with Life of the Author and Notes, fcap. 8vo, *front., half morocco*, UNCUT, *scarce*, **7/6** *York*, 1852

152 **Brewing.**—A Practical Treatise on, with formulæ for Public Brewers and Instructions for Private Families, by WM. BLACK, 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** 1854

153 **Brittany.** — JEPHSON (J. Mounteney) Narrative of a Walking Tour in Brittany accompanied by Notes of a Photographic Expedition by LOVELL REEVE, roy. 8vo, *map and front., cloth*, **3/-** 1859

154 **BRITISH BALLADS,** The Book of, 2nd Series, ed. by S. C. HALL, imp. 8vo, *beautiful illustrations on almost every page by* K. CORBOULD, H. J. TOWNSEND, J. FRANKLIN, E. M. WARD, NOEL PATON, W. BELL SCOTT, H. C. SELOUS, (SIR) J. TENNIEL, A. CROWQUILL, *etc., morocco, extra, large gold centre ornament on both sides, gilt edges,* **25/-** 1844

Most interesting copy, being "THE GIFT OF CHARLES KEAN TO HIS DEAR WIFE ON HER BIRTHDAY, 21ST DECEMBER, 1846," with inscription to that effect on fly-leaf.

155 [**BRONTE** (C., E., and A.)] POEMS by CURRER, ELLIS, and ACTON BELL, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut*, BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN COPY *from* LEWIS CARROLL'S LIBRARY, *with his autograph*, SCARCE, **3 guineas** 1846

Similar in appearance to Meredith's 1851 volume of Poems, resembling it also as the first efforts at congenial expression of undoubted genius, which later was to present our English Literature with Prose Works in tho shape of Fiction destined to stand amidst the greatest achievements of nineteenth century literature.

157 **Broadside.**—Petition to the House of Commons from the Sheriffs, Knights, Gentlemen, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the County of Southampton (on the Popish Lords, weaknesse of our trained bands, &c.), *a rare broadside folding into a sm. 4to vol., hf. mor., rox.*, **10/6** 1642

159 [**Bronte** (Charlotte)] THE PROFESSOR; a Tale, *by Currer Bell*, 2 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut, very nice clean copy, from* LEWIS CARROLL'S LIBRARY, **£1 7s 6d** 1857

The earliest work of the authoress, written before either '*Jane Eyre*' or '*Shirley*,' *vide preface.*

160 **Browning** (Robt.) Fifine at the Fair, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth (rubbed)*, LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, **6/6** 1872

161 **Browning** (Robt.) JOCOSERIA, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut, from* LEWIS CARROLL'S *Library*, **5/6** 1883

162 **Browning** (Robt.) Parleyings with Certain People of importance in their Day, introduced by a Dialogue between Apollo and the Fates, concluded by another between John Fust and his Friends, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, labels removed*, LEWIS CARROLL'S *interlaced Initials*, **7/6** 1887

163 **Buchanan** (Geo.) Opera Omnia, ad optimorum Codicum fidem summo studio recog. et castigata cura. THO. RUDDIMANNO, 2 vols., roy. folio, *front., by* VANDER GUCHT, *panelled calf, gilt*, FINE SOUND COPY, *from the Skene library*, **7/6** *Edin.*, 1715

Bindley copy £1 4s, Heath £1 17s.

164 **Bunyan** (John) PILGRIM'S PROGRESS; with Original Notes by Rev. T. SCOTT, thk. sq. 8vo, *with fine plates by* T. STOTHARD, *and woodcuts by S. Williams, orig. blue cloth*, **8/6** 1854

165 **Burges** (Sir Jas. Bland) Richard the First: a Poem, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt, Autograph of J. P. Harley, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3/6** 1801

166 **Burke** (Sir Bernard) FAMILY ROMANCE; or, Episodes in the Domestic Annals of the Aristocracy, cr. 8vo, *front., cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO CHAS. KEAN, *with inscription*, **9/6** (1860)

167 **Burke.**—Another copy of the same, *presented by the Author to* MRS. CHAS. KEAN, **9/6** (1860)

168 **Burton** (Richd. F.) The Land of Midian (revisited), 2 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *large folding map*, TINTED *plates of views, and numerous engravings of Antiquities in the text, besides facsimiles of hieroglyphic inscriptions, etc., cloth*, **6/-** 1879

169 **BUTLER** (Rev. A.) **Lives of the Primitive Fathers**, MARTYRS, and other PRINCIPAL SAINTS; 3rd Edn., with Life of the Author by C. BULLER, 12 vols., 8vo, *port., etc., half calf*, NICE COPY, **£1 18s** *Edin.*, 1798

170 **Butler** (Saml.) Hudibras, to which is added Annotations to the third part, with an exact index to the whole, *never before printed*, 3 parts in 1 vol., *Port. and numerous copperplates, full-page and folding, old calf (broken)*, **4/6** 1710

Dedicatory Verses to Ellen Tree.

171 **BUTLER** (Rev. W. J.) Roche Abbey, and other Poems, with a few Essays in Prose, which have been read before the Literary Society of Nottingham, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY TO MISS ELLEN TREE, *with the* AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION *on title, and five verses to Miss Tree, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **£2 5s** *Nottingham*, 1835

WORKS BY LORD BYRON.

172 **Don Juan,** Cantos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, in 3 vols., **1st Uniform Edn.**, post 8vo, *boards, uncut*, **5/6** 1820-21-23

173 **English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,** fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt, back edges broken*, CLEAN and TALL COPY, scarce, **18/6** *James Cawthorn* (1809)

173A **English Bards and Scotch Reviewers,** fcap. 8vo, Spurious Issue and Forgery of the First Edition, *half calf, gilt*, **7/6** *Ib.*

The noble author's indignation at the 'Edinburgh' critique of his Hours of Idleness, *finds proof of popularity in these forgeries. This particular one is clever enough, but the watermark in the original is 1805, whilst here it is 1812; and again, on page 17, an error of the original in the word* too *for* two *is corrected—first line of foot-note.*

174 **Marino Faliero,** Doge of Venice; an Historical Tragedy: THE PROPHECY OF DANTE, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **10/6** *Murray*, 1821

175 **Poems,** Original and Translated, 2nd Edition, *front.*—Lara, a Tale, Jacqueline, a Tale (by Byron and Rogers), **1st Edn.**; together in 1 vol., fcap. 8vo, *calf, gilt, m.e.*, **10/6** *Newark, S. & J. Ridge*, 1808 (1814)

The first volume by Byron under the initial title of 'Poems'; published the year following his first public appearance in print, and whilst he was still a minor.

176 **Sardanapalus:** a Tragedy, THE TWO FOSCARI, a Tragedy; CAIN, a Mystery, 1821—WERNER, a Tragedy, 1823, in 1 vol., 8vo, **1st Edns.**, *half calf, gilt*, nice clean copies, **7/6** *Murray*, 1821-3

177 **The Corsair,** a Tale; 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *wrappers*, scarce, **17/6** *Murray*, 1814

178 **The Genuine Rejected Addresses,** presented to the Committee of Management for Drury Lane Theatre, preceded by that written by Lord Byron and adopted by the Committee, sq. cr. 8vo, *orig. boards, uncut*, **7/6** 1812

The earliest appearance of the Poem; it was written on the occasion of Drury Lane Theatre re-opening, Oct. 12th, 1812.

Works by Lord Byron—*Continued.*

179 **The Prisoner of Chillon,** and other Poems, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *margins of some leaves waterstained, wrappers,* **15/-** *Murray,* 1816

180 **The Prisoner of Chillon,** and other Poems, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *black grained morocco, gold tooled borders, g.e., from the Chas. Kean Library,* **8/6** *Murray,* 1816

181 **The Siege of Corinth,** a Poem; PARISINA, a Poem, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *wrappers, uncut,* **16/6** *Murray,* 1816

182 **Works,** Vols. 1-3, 8vo, 3 vols., *calf, gilt, panel design on sides, gold borders, full gilt backs (joints slightly cracked), marbled edges,* **3/6** *Murray,* 1810

183 **FINDEN'S** LANDSCAPE and PORTRAIT ILLUSTRATIONS to the Works of LORD BYRON, folio, 61 *vignettes,* BRILLIANT PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *some margins a little spotted, otherwise in fine condition, unbound,* **21/-** (1830)

Useful for extra illustrating purposes; the plates adapt themselves to a volume of any size from sm. 8vo to folio (Quaritch's price for 62 Artist's Proofs £6 6s.)

184 **Cambridge.** — Appendix to Mr. Vancouver's Agricultural Account of Cambridgeshire, 4to, *sewn,* PRESENTATION COPY *with Author's inscription,* **3/-** 1794

185 **Cambridge Freshman;** Memoirs of Mr. Golightly, by Martin Legrand, *numerous illustrations by Phiz.* cr. 8vo, *cloth,* **3/6** 1871

186 **Canada.**—House of Commons Debates in 1774 on the Bill for effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, from the Notes of Sir Hy. Cavendish, now first published by J. WRIGHT, 8vo, *maps, cloth,* **3/6** 1831

187 **Canning** (Rt. Hon. Geo.) POLITICAL LIFE, 1822-27, Review of Foreign Affairs, etc., by A. G. Stapleton, 3 vols., 8vo, *half calf, Bookplates,* **3/6** 1831

188 **CARICATURES.—Heath's Caricature Scrap Book:** OMNIUM GATHERUM, *Both Series, 14 plates*—ART OF TORMENTING, *6 plates*—OLD WAYS AND NEW WAYS *6 plates*—NAUTICAL DICTIONARY, *6 plates*—SAYINGS AND DOINGS, *6 plates*—DEMONOLOGY AND WITCHCRAFT, *6 plates*—LONDON CHARACTERS, *18 plates.* Together 57 leaves, CONTAINING SOME HUNDREDS OF HUMOROUS SKETCHES, oblong folio, *publisher's half morocco rox. binding, gilt edges,* **£3 18s** 1834

189 **CABINET-MAKER AND UPHOLSTERER'S GUIDE.—300 different Designs on 128 Plates** *from Drawings by* **A. Hepplewhite,** 3rd Edition Improved, folio, *sprinkled cloth, gilt side and back, yellow edges,* AS NEW, **£2 10s** 1897

A complete facsimile reproduction of the THIRD EDITION of Hepplewhite's rare work of Furniture Designs. *Original copies when met with fetch from £15 to £18.*

190 **CARROLL** (Lewis) TWENTY-FOUR **Proof Engravings** TO '*Rhyme and Reason,*' and FRONTISPIECE *to* 'HUNTING OF THE SNARK'; *from the* ORIGINAL BLOCKS BY DALZIEL and SWAIN, *after the designs of* ARTHUR B. FROST *and* HENRY HOLIDAY, UNIQUE COLLECTION, BEING THE EARLIEST STATES, SOME EVEN BEFORE THEY WERE ALTERED. They are enclosed in an Envelope addressed to Lewis Carroll and on which he has written "'RHYME AND REASON' (PICTURES)," **6 guineas**

In the margins of some, the artist has written instructions for certain alterations; others are passed as "O. K."

191 **CARROLL** (Lewis) TWELVE DRAWINGS BY MEMBERS OF THE TOM THUMB DRAWING SOCIETY, *reproduced by* COWELL'S ANASTATIC PRESS, 8vo, *presented to* 'LEWIS CARROLL' *by the Secretary (with inscription), orig. stiff paper wrappers,* VERY SCARCE, **35/-** (188—)

The Society was composed of a small body of small people presided over by a Secretary and Treasurer. Their rules are inserted here, the 4th being the most stringent: 'Every member must draw every month; any member missing four times (unless by illness) to be excluded from the Society.' The above drawings are in all probability their *chefs d'œuvres,* for on reading their rules further one observes that "*any friend over six years of age may be admitted.*" A delightful memento of childhood gratitude to the creator of the immortal *Alice.*

192 **CARROLL** (Lewis) **Nine Proof Engravings** of DRAWINGS by MISS E. C. THOMSON, sizes averaging 5in. by 7in., *on stout grey mounts of uniform size 8¼in. by 9½in., in Envelope, with* LEWIS CARROLL'S *inscription outside,* **£1 12s 6d**

The subjects chosen are in the manner of her Christmas Cards, but the black-and-white employed here is much more effective, there being no colour to hide the delicate outlining of the 'dearly perfect' little forms.

The Author's Own Copy.

193 **CARROLL** (Lewis) THE GAME OF "LOGIC," cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *diagrams, &c., cloth,* MS. NOTES *in the* AUTHOR'S HANDWRITING, UNIQUE, **5 guineas** 1886

From his note on the first title, dated Feb. 7, '94, it would appear that the author marked this copy "for new book on Symbolic Logic." The margins of some 20 pages of Chapters II. and IV. are crowded with his neat symbolic letters in pursuance of his plan, and so far as this work was connected with the future book, all preparations were evidently completed. The emanation of one work from another is always interesting, and from a note in reference to entry in a blank book, the author's earliest labours in the compilation of the future volume were evidently expended on the pages of this *Game of "Logic."*

194 **CARROLL** (Lewis) **Phantasmagoria,** cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** A COPY TAKEN OUT OF THE BINDING AND REVISED BY THE AUTHOR FOR "RHYME AND REASON," *in an envelope upon which is* WRITTEN BY THE AUTHOR, '"PHANTASMAGORIA," 1ST EDITION (REVISED FOR "RHYME AND REASON"),' **unique, 8 guineas** 1869

The revisions are very numerous, sometimes slight, but very often the whole of a verse is completely altered, and again a line or two out of a verse will be left standing and the remaining lines altered altogether. It is curious to watch the evolution of thought as it endeavours to improve a line, and is at times frustrated by the confines of measure and rhyme; the desperate feeling of some particular attempts is apparent in the impatient looking erasures of words written as improvements, but rejected as unfit either from an alliterative or a rhyming standpoint. All this tends to throw light on the laboured thought or easy fluency of the author, and from this particular example we should be inclined to favour the former as most probable. Again, he has added an interest in appending to almost every poem a criticism or two pronounced upon it, and he was candid enough to include those adverse as well as those favourable. As an illustration of the technicalities of Poetry it has attractions, but beyond this a long way is that personal interest now so closely attached to actual materials connected in any way with the literary labours of those high in the circles of Fame.

CARROLL (Lewis) From his Collection of Fairy Tales and other Books for Children:—

195 **Fairy Fancies,** from the German by LIZZIE SELINA EDEN, cr. 8vo, *full-page illustrations, cloth,* **4/6** (pub 10/6) 1870

196 **Francis** (Beata) Fables and Fancies, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *full-page illustrations by* J. B. ZWECKER *and others, cloth, g.e.,* **3/-** 1874

197 **Gulliver** (Lemuel, *Junr.*) Voyage to Locuta, a Fragment: dedicated to *Theresa Tidy,* sm. 8vo, *6 Full-page Etchings, orig. bds., uncut, present. copy with Auto. of authoress,* **5/-** 1818

One of the ingenious methods of eighty years ago to entrap the unwary child into the mysteries of English Grammar by allegorical means. Our modern Board Schools try methods more forcibly persuasive.

198 **Molesworth** (Mrs.) Christmas-Tree Land, cr. 8vo, *full-page illustrations by* WALTER CRANE, *cloth,* **4/6** 1889

199 '**Phiz.**'—The Talking Bird; or, the Little Girl who knew what was going to happen, by ELIZ. MARY [illegible]BY, imp. 16mo, **1st Edn.,** *full-page* COLOURED *Illus[illegible]ns by* H. K. BROWNE, *blue cloth, gold design on title, gilt edges,* **8/6** 1856

200 **Taylor** (J. E.) Half-Hours at the Sea Side; or Recreations with Marine Objects, cr. 8vo, *profusely illustrated, crimson calf, gilt, marbled edges,* **3/6** 1875

---

201 **CENTLIVRE** (Mrs.) Complete DRAMATIC WORKS, with new Account of her Life, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *portraits, boards,* **£1 7s 6d** *Pearson,* 1872

A verbatim reprint of the scarce edition of 1761.

202 **Chambers' Book of Days:** A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar, including ANECDOTES, BIOGRAPHY, and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character, ed. by DR. ROBT. CHAMBERS, 2 thick vols., imp. 8vo, HUNDREDS OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS, *cloth,* UNCUT, *(not uniform), from the Chas. Kean Library,* **11/6** 1863-68

203 **Channel Islands.**—BABINGTON (Chas. C.) Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ; or, an Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands, cr. 8vo, *boards,* UNCUT, **3/-** 1839

204 **Chap Books.**—A Golden Chain of four links, *Birmingham, 2 copies, each with different cuts*—Birth, Life, and Death of Judas Iscariot, *Birmingham, 3 copies*—Helps for Spiritual Meditation, 2 *copies*—MASONRY DISSECTED, by SAML. PRITCHARD, 1787—The Prodigal Daughter, *Coventry, 2 copies*—Estrid: an Account of a Swedish Maid, 1711—Surprising Wonder of Dr. Watts—The Blasphemer's Punishment, *with cuts (damaged)*—History of Joseph and his Bretheren, *Coventry, with cuts*—Proud 'Squire reformed, *Banbury:* 15, ALL UNCUT *and unbound* for **5/6** 1711-1787

There is a portrait of Burns in the *Blasphemer's Punishment,* placed right in the centre of a page where Satan is described meeting a girl in St. James's Park. Assortment in ornament was responsible for this, not the chapman's subtlety.

205 **Charles I.**—PAMPHLETS DEALING WITH HIS REIGN: Vindication of Ministers in and about London from the unjust aspersions cast upon their former actings for the Parliament, as if they had promoted the bringing of the King to capitall punishment, 1648, *with names of the ministers*—Articles of High Treason, and other misdemeanours against the Lord Kymbolton, Denzil Hollis, Sir Arthur Haslerig, John Pym, John Hampden, and Wm. Strode, *partly in* **black letter,** 1642, *a few ll. damaged*—WRIGHT (Henry) The first part of the Disquisition of Truth, concerning Political Affaires, 1616—Sermon preached at St. Paul's Church in London, by John Squier, *priest,* 1637—Consolations a la Reine de la Grande Bretagne, d'Ecosse, et d'Irlande, *Paris,* 1649; 5, sm. 4to and 8vo, *unbound,* for **6/-** 1616-49

206 **Charles I.**—Three Tracts published in Amsterdam, 1691-2, under the name of Letters of GENERAL LUDLOW to SIR EDW. SEYMOUR and others, comparing the Oppressive Government of Charles I., in the first four years of his reign with that of the four years of the reign of James II., 4to, *half calf, gilt,* FINE COPY, **6/-** 1812

207 **CHARLES II.**—An Account of his Preservation after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself, to which are added his Letters to several Persons, edited by D. DALRYMPLE, 8vo, *Portraits of Chas. II., Richd. Penderell, Lt.-Gen. Thos. Dalyell, and Mrs. Jane Lane, and View of Boscobel, bds., uncut, scarce,* **32/6** 1803

A particularly desirable copy.

208 **Charles II.**—IL PASTOR FIDO: The Faithful Shepherd with an addition of divers other Poems, concluding with a short discourse of the long civil wars of Rome, by RT. HON. SIR RICHD. FANSHAWE, **1st 8vo Edn.,** FINE COPY, *in contemporary calf, from the Skene Collection,* **8/6** 1670

Dedicated "to the Hope and Lustre of Three Kingdoms, Charles, Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornwall, etc."

Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, 21s.

209 **Charlotte** (Princess) Autobiography of Miss Cornelia Knight, Lady Companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales; with extracts from her Journals and Anecdote Books, 2 vols., 8vo, *Port. of the Princess, cloth, loose in covers and soiled,* **3/-** 1861

210 **CHESHIRE.—Lyson's Magna Britannia;** Cheshire portion complete; Historical, Antiquarian, and Topographical Account [illegible]he County Palatine of Chester, roy. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *map and* 34 *plates of Views, Monuments, Roman Antiquities, &c., calf, gilt,* **£1 5s** 1810

211 **Cheshire.**—True Relation of the great Thunder, Lightning, Rain, Great Wind, and Prodigious Hail, at Alvanley in the Parish of Frodsham, Sunday, 19th of June, 1687, 4 pp. folio, *defective,* **3/-** 1687

212 **China.**—Forbes (Lt. F. E.) Five years in China, 1842-47; with account of the occupation of the Islands of Labuan and Borneo by Her Majesty's Forces, 8vo, *numerous engravings in the text* and whole length Portrait *of the Empress* IN COLOURS, *from an original Chinese drawing, cloth,* **4/6** 1848

213 **Chinese Puzzle,** with the Stanzas adressed to Messrs. Wallis, sm. 8vo, 28 PLATES *of diagrams, orig. boards, pictorial label,* LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, **4/6** *Sidmouth* (182-)

214 **Chivalry.**—The very Joyous, Pleasant and Refreshing History of the Feats, Exploits, Triumphs and Atchievements of the good Knight without fear and without reproach the gentle

215 **CHILDREN'S TOY BOOKS.**—Set of four curious TRANSFORMATION TOY BOOKS: *The Old Man, his Son, and the Ass; Lond.*, 1771—*The Witches, or Harlequin's Trip to Naples*, 1772—*Comical Tricks of Jack the Piper*, 1772—*Harlequin's Invasion, a New Pantomime; Dublin, n.d.* (*circa* 1772); narrow 8vo, *each containing four pages of copper-plate engravings, which, by hinged connections may be converted into three different illustrations of the story with its accompanying description in verse beneath, orig. blue wrappers, scarce*, **£2 12s 6d** *Published as the Act directs*, 1771-2

Of the utmost rarity. Such another as the above set of four probably does not now exist.

Children's Toy Book.—Comical Tricks of Jack the Piper, similar to preceding, **12/6** 1772

Lord de Bayard; set forth in English by EDWARD COCKBURN KINDERSLEY, *post* 8vo, *front., etc., fancy cloth*, **3/6** 1848

217 **Chronicle.** — Cronica di M. MARCO GUAZZO ne la quale ordinatamente contiensi l' essere de gli huomini illustri antiqui, et moderni, le cose, e i fatti di eterna memoria degni, occorsi dal principio del mondi sino à questi nostri tempi, folio, **Prima Editione**, *woodcut on title, table and first few leaves slightly stained on inner margins, old calf, Skene copy with bookplate*, **8/6**

Venetia, 1553

Published "*Cum Privilegii*" POPE JULIUS III. and COSMO DE MEDICI.

218 **Chronicle of the Kings of England**, from the time of the Roman Government unto the Death of K. James, by Sir R. Baker; with Continuation to the Restoration, folio, *Portrait of Charles II. and engraved title by Marshall, mounted, half old calf*, **5/-** 1674

219 **CICERO** (M. T.) OPERA OMNIA quae extant, a DION. LAMBINO ex codicibus Manuscriptis emend. et auct.: 4 vols. in 2, thk. folio, *title within fine emblematic border surmounted by the French Crown and Royal Arms* (*little wormed*), *old calf, backs restored*, FINE TALL COPY, *scarce, Ruddiman bookplate*, **21/-** A BARGAIN

Parisiis, 1566

"An excellent edition....*the first and most rare and valuable* of all the subsequent ones printed at Paris, 1572-3, 1580, 1584; and at Lyons, 1577, 1580, and 1588, and Strasburg, 1581. We have the authorities of Ernesti and Beck for giving the decided preference to the first....now *very scarce*."—DIBDIN.

220 **Cicero** (M. T.) History of the Life of, by DR. CONYERS MIDDLETON, 3 vols., 8vo, *medallic portrait, sprinkled calf*, **4/6** 1741

Interesting copy from the Skene Library, with autograph of Alexander Robertson on title of each vol.

221 **Civil War.** — Suppositions, with this Humble Request and Advice of many thousands to the Right Hon. the Houses of Parliament, by J. W., small 4to, 8 pp., *half morocco, neat, rough edges, scarce*, **7/6** *London, for Ralph Mab*, 1642

A most earnest appeal to Members of the Concil to stay at all costs the terrible evil of a Civil War.

222 **Classics.**—BUCHANANI (Geo.) POEMATA, *Lutet.*, 1579—MURETI (Ant.) Hymnorum Sacrorum liber, *ib.* 1576—BAIFII (J. A.) Carmina, *ib.* 1577; together, 12mo, *red grained morocco, extra, g.e.*, WODHULL ARMS *on paper cover, pretty copy*, **13/6** 1576-9

223 **Cleveland** (John) Clievelandi Vindiciæ; or, Cleveland's Genuine Poems, Orations, Epistles, etc., purged from the many false and spurious ones which had usurped his name..... to which are added many NEVER PRINTED BEFORE with Account of Author's Life, sm. 8vo, (*wants port.*), *calf, Skene bookplate*, **11/6** 1677

"While the first edition and sheets of Paradise Lost were slowly struggling through the mists of bigotry and party prejudice into public reputation, the poems of Cleveland were poured forth in innumerable impressions."—*Retros. Rev.* Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, £1 11s 6d.

224 **Coleridge** (S. T.) THE FRIEND, Essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *bds., uncut, (a few leaves spotted)*, **3/6** 1818

225 **Commonwealth.**—A Catalogue of the LORDS, KNIGHTS, and GENTLEMEN that have compounded for their Estates, sm. 8vo, *title with two squares cut out, sheep*, RARE, **12/6**

For Thomas Dring, 1655

A most interesting list comprising upwards of 4000 names and addresses with the value of each estate, which have been totalled up in MS. at the bottom of each page.

226 **Commonwealth.**—H[awks] (M[ichael]) The Right of Dominion and Property of Liberty, whether Natural, Civil, or Religious, wherein are comprised the Excellency of Monarchy, etc., as also the necessity of His Highness' acceptation of the Empire, 12mo, *contemporary sheep, Skene bookplate*, **5/-** 1655

COOKERY BOOKS, chiefly of the Eighteenth Century.

227 **Art of Cookery**, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, with some Letters to Dr. Lister, concerning the Soups and Sauces of the Antients, by the Author of the *Journey to London*, sm. 8vo, *half morocco*, **8/6** (170—)

Humbly inscribed to the Honourable Beef Steak Club. The Latin text of Horace is printed on pages parallel with the culinary verse. The Letters are a queer mixture of Poetry, appetising references, dramatic criticism, and a facetious vein to hold them in harmony.

228 **Audot** (L. E.) La Cuisinière de la Campagne et de la Ville, post 8vo, *numerous illustrations, orig. boards*, **2/6** *Paris*, 1888

229 **British Guide**, or, a Directory to Housekeepers and Innkeepers, containing the best directions in making and managing of Choice British Wines, &c., compiled by an Experienced Gentleman, cr. 8vo, *small piece from top of title, sheep*, **3/6** *Liverpool*, 1808

230 **Collection** of above Three Hundred Receipts in Cookery, Physick, and Surgery, for the use of all good wives, tender mothers, and careful nurses, by several hands, sm. 8vo, *slightly waterstained, old English morocco, panel design in gold on sides, gilt edges*, **10/6**

For Mary Kettilby, 1719

231 **Ellis** (W., *Farmer, of Little Gaddesden, Herts.*) The Country Housewife's Family Companion: or, Profitable Directions for whatever relates to the Management of good Œconomy, with variety of curious matters, 8vo, *front., calf*, **7/6** 1750

An eagerness to exhibit all his methods as resulting from personal experience, unconsciously betrays the author into presenting us with a delightful view of English Rural Life in the Eighteenth Century.

232 **Glasse** (Mrs.) The Art of Cookery made plain and easy; which far exceeds anything of the kind yet published, 8vo, *sheep, back edges broken*, **5/6** 1784

233 **Glasse.**—Another copy, earlier edition (*title and 'contents' missing*), *half calf, shabby*, **2/-** (178—)

234 **Glasse.**—Another copy, still earlier edition, good sound copy, *calf*, **8/6** 1765

235 **Henderson** (W. A.) The Housekeeper's Instructor; or, Universal Family Cook, to which is added the Complete Art of Carving, ed. by J. C. Schnebbelie, 8vo, *foxed*,

Cookery Books—*Continued.*

plates illustrative of the carving operations, half calf, gilt, m.e., **5/6** 1807

236 **Harrison** (Sarah) The Housekeeper's Pocket Book; and Compleat Family Cook, containing above seven hundred curious and uncommon Receipts, with Directions for making all sorts of Wine, 12mo, *woodcuts, old sheep, back joints broken*, **5/6** 1748

237 **Kenney-Herbert** (A.) Common Sense Cookery for English Households based upon modern English and Continental Principles, thick post 8vo, *cloth*, as new, **3/-** (pub 7/6) (189—)

238 **Marshall's** (Mrs. A. B.) Cookery Book, thick cr. 8vo, 70 *illustrations, cloth*, **2/6** (pub 5/-) (188—)

239 **Reeve** (Mrs. Henry) Cookery and Housekeeping; a Manual of Domestic Economy for large and small Families, cr. 8vo, *coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, as new, **2/6** (pub 5/-) 1888

240 **Smith** (E.) The Compleat Housewife: or, Accomplish'd Gentlewoman's Companion, being a Collection of upwards of six hundred of the most approved Receipts, with Directions for MARKETING, 8vo, *front. exhibiting a kitchen during cooking operations, and other copperplates shewing the disposition of various dishes, &c., calf*, **8/-** 1750

CORNWALL.

241 **BORLASE** (Rev. W.) **The Antiquities of Cornwall**, Historical and Monumental, with Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language, *maps and* 30 WHOLE-PAGE PLATES, folio, 1769—Also the **Natural History of Cornwall**, by the same, *with map and* 28 PLATES, folio, 1758; BOTH FINE TALL COPIES, *in diamond russia, gold borders of the Greek key pattern round sides, full gilt backs, gilt edges.* The two works together, **£3 7s 6d** 1754-69

242 **BORLASE.**—*Another copy*, 2 vols., folio, *old calf (shabby), not uniform*, **£2 5s** *Ib.*

Natural History is a Presentation copy from the author, bearing on fly-leaf this inscription: *G. Borlase, Ex Dono Authoris.*

The "Antiquities" contains Essays on the Druids, Superstitions, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity, and was largely consulted by the late H. T. Buckle in writing his "History of Civilization." The other volume is a very complete Natural History of the County: its Climate, Rivers, Metals, Birds, Fishes, Inhabitants, &c. It is very scarce, no other edition save the one having ever been issued.

243 **CORNWALL.—Highly-finished Pencil Drawings** by G. V. DUHOYER, 10¼ by 14½in., sunk mount 15½ by 21½in. *Price* **12/6** EACH. From the Collection of the late JOHN DAVID CHAMBERS, ESQ., *Recorder of Salisbury.*

St. Levan Church, Lych Stone and Cross.
Bosseney, Cornwall.
Launceston Castle.
Sancreed Church and Cross.
Coast Scenery, near Boscastle.
Granite Cross, near Bodmin Churchyard.
Scenery at the Land's End.
Langon Cromlech, near Penzance.
Cross on the Road to St. Buryan.
Coast Scenery at Cape Cornwall.
Cross in Churchyard, St. Levan, and 2 others on 1 sheet.
St. Buryan Churchyard.
Bossiney entering Boscastle.

244 **Allen** (John) History of the Borough of Liskeard and its Vicinity, post 8vo, *maps, lithographed plates of Views, Antiquities, etc.*, some MS. and a few Engravings inserted, *original cloth, scarce*, **8/6** 1856

245 **Bright** (J. T.) Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the West of Cornwall, 4to, 68 *Engravings, cloth, gilt edges, as issued, scarce*, from the Chas. Kean Library, **10/6** 1856

Presentation copy from the author to Wm. Chaffers, Esq., F.S.A.

246 **Carew** (Richd.) The Survey of Cornwall; and an Epistle concerning the excellence of the English tongue, with Life of the Author by H. C., Esq., sm. 4to, *half calf (back gone)*, **27/6** 1769

'Although more Histories of Cornwall have been written than of any other English County, the Survey of Carew remains beyond all comparison, the most accurate and satisfactory.'—LOWNDES.

247 **Carew's Survey.**—Another copy, *earlier edn.*, sm. 4to, *old sheep, g.e. (rubbed)*, **6/-** 1723

Cost the late owner 10/- at the Borlase Sale, 1887. Vide fly-leaf.

248 **Carew's** Survey of Cornwall, with Notes by Thos. Tomkin, Edited by Francis Lord de Dunstanville, *Port.*, 1811—POLWHELE (R.) Language, Literature, and Literary Characters of Cornwall; with Illustrations from Devonshire, *Port. and plates of Views*, 1806—POLWHELE (R.) Cornish-English Vocabulary; a Vocabulary of Local Names, chiefly Saxon; and a Provincial Glossary, *Truro*, 1808; together in 1 vol., 4to, *half calf, back edges cracked*, **17/6** 1806-11

249 **Carew's Survey.**—Another Copy of Dunstanville edition, 4to, *Port., boards, uncut (back broken)*, **10/6** 1811

250 **Collection of 47 Engravings and Etchings** of Topographical Views in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, and PORTRAITS of notable natives; sizes from 8vo to folio, *all in good state, with margins, an interesting lot, loose, in a parcel*, **30/-** (162- —183—)

Brought together by an assiduous collector of all that related to the History and Topography of the two Counties named; there are 16 portraits, which alone are worth the sum named to anyone seeking Worthies of Devon or Cornwall.

251 **Couch** (Jonathan) History of Polperro, with Account of the Life and Labours of the Author, and MANY ADDITIONS by Thos. Q. Couch, 8vo, *map, etc., cloth*, **6/-** *Truro*, 1871

252 **Couch** (Richd. Q.) A Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County, 8vo, Part III. containing The *Zoophites and Calcareous Corallines, 23 plates, half cloth*, **3/-** *Truro*, 1844

253 **Cox** (Rev. Thos.) Magna Britannia; or, Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical, and Natural History of Cornwall, cr. 4to, *map, half roan*, **4/-** *In the Savoy*, 1720

254 **Cummings** (A. Hayman) The Churches and Antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe in the Lizard District, including Local Traditions, 8vo, *plates of Views, etc., cloth*, **4/6** 1875

255 **De la Beche** (H. T.) Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, thick 8vo, *folding maps, plans, &c., cloth*, **4/-** 1839

256 **Esquiros** (Alphonse) Cornwall and its Coasts, cr. 8vo, *cloth (loose in covers)*, **2/6** 1865

257 **Falmouth.**—History and Description of the Town and Harbour, by R. Thomas, cr. 8vo, *2 folding charts of the harbour, boards*, **5/-** *Falmouth*, 1828

258 **Hawker** (Rev. R. S., *of Morwenstow*) Footprints of former Men in Far Cornwall, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, Rev. W. Maskell's copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf, **10/6** 1870

Opens with an account of Morwenstow, past and present, the people and the parish.

259 **Hawkins** (Sir Christopher) Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the 'Ictis' of Diodorus Siculus, 8vo, *front., boards*, **6/-** 1811

Very scarce. The late Mr. Hotten tried for eight years to obtain a copy of this book.... *See fly-leaf.*

260 **Henwood** (Wm. J.) The Metalliferous Deposits of Cornwall and Devon: with Appendices on Subterranean Temperature, Electricity of Rocks, &c., &c., thick 8vo, *many folding tables, plans, &c., half cloth*, Presentation from the Author, with his inscription, **4/6** *Penzance*, 1843

261 **Liskeard:** History of the Borough and its Vicinity, by John Allen, cr. 8vo, *map, and lithographed plates of views, cloth*, **3/6** 1856

262 **Maclean** (Sir J.) Parochial and Family History of the Parish of St. Menefreda, *alias* St. Minfre, *alias* St. Minver, 4to, *plans, tinted views, and Coats of Arms*, only 15 copies printed, for Subscribers, *cloth*, **4/6** *Exeter*, 1876

Cornwall—*Continued.*

263 **MANUSCRIPT.**—Small quarto Note Book, containing leaves of ruled writing paper, upon 52 of which, W. PRICE and SIR JOHN ST. AUBYN, have written particulars of a mineralogical collection, comprising 902 items, *vellum binding, lettered on side* W. PRICE *and* SIR JOHN ST. AUBYN, CORNWALL, **25/-** (185—)

264 **Mining.** — Collins (J. H.) Handbook to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon, 8vo, *plates, cloth*, **4/6** *Truro*, 1871

265 **Mining Law.**—Collier (R. P.) Treatise on the Law relating to Mines, 1855—Procedure in the Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries, 1856—Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, with marginal notes and references to authorities, *Truro*, 1824; together in 1 vol., cr. 8vo, *law calf*, **4/-** 1824-56

266 **Mining.**—Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinners at Truro, Sept. 13, Anno 27 George II.; to which are added Laws made at Truro 2 Annæ Reg., 8vo, *old sheep*, scarce, **5/6** *Privately Printed for the Convocation* (1754)

267 **Mining.**—Observations on the rich parts of the Lodes of Cornwall, by Prof. L. MOISSENET, from the French by J. H. Collins, 8vo, *maps, etc., cloth*, **3/-** 1877

268 **Mining.**—Report of the Trial at Bar, Rowe *v.* Brenton, as to the Right of Minerals in the Assessional Lands of the Duchy of Cornwall, with explanatory notes; by George Concanen, 8vo, *coloured map, crimson grained morocco, g.e., Presentation copy from Lord Tenterden from the Editor*, **6/6** 1830

Dedication Copy: *To the Right Hon. Charles Lord Tenterden, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench.*

269 **Mining.**—Review of Cornish and Devon Mining Enterprise, 1850-56, by R. TREDINNICK, 8vo, *coloured map, cloth*, **3/6** 1857

269A **Mining.**—Another copy of the same, with several ll. mutilated, *cloth*, **2/-** *Ib.*

270 **Mining.**—Review of Cornish Copper Mining Enterprise, by Richd. Tredinnick, 8vo, *large folding maps, etc., limp cloth*, **3/-** 1858

271 **Pearce** (Thos.) Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon, folio, *contemporary marginal notes and* 85 pages of Additions *written on specially inserted folio leaves at beginning and end, calf, gilt*, **25/-** 1725

The MS. Addenda goes down to about the middle of the 18th Century, besides filling certain omissions in the work itself; there is probably much information given not to be found elsewhere.

272 **Pedler** (E. H.) The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall; with some Account of the Bishops of Crediton, 8vo, *cloth, Presentation from the Author to R. S. Hawker and from the latter to W. Maskell*, **21/-** 1856

Inscriptions: To the Rev. Robt. S. Hawker. This work is presented by his former schoolfellow and still continuing friend, Edward H. Pedler, 3rd Nov., 1856. W. Maskell from R. S. Hawker, 1857.

272A **Pedler.**—Another copy of the same, *cloth*, **6/6**

273 **Penaluna** (W.) Historical Survey of the County of Cornwall, etc., 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *maps, and folding and full-page plates of views* (*some foxed*), *cloth*, **7/6** *Helston*, 1843

274 **Penzance.**— Ancient and Modern History of Mount's Bay, with every Civil and Military Transaction, in St. Michael's Mount, Marazion, Penzance, etc., 12mo, *front., boards*, **3/-** *Penzance*, 1831

275 **Penzance**, and its neighbourhood, including the Islands of Scilly; a Guide, with Appendix containing the Natural History of Western Cornwall, by J. S. Courtney, cr. 8vo, *lithograph plates of Views, cloth*, **3/6** *Penzance* 1845

276 **Penzance**, St. Michael's Mount, St. Ives, and the Land's End District: a short History, by Rev. W. S. Lach-Szyrma, sq. 8vo, *maps, etc., orig. cloth, g.e.*, **3/6** *Truro*, 1878

277 **Phillips** (John) Figures and Descriptions of the Palæozoic Fossils of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, 8vo, 60 *plates, each exhibiting a number of objects, cloth*, **3/6** 1841

278 **Pryce** (W., *of Redruth*) Mineralogia Cornubiensis, a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining, with Explanation of the Terms and Idioms of Miners, folio, *fine Portrait by* Basire, *folding plates of mining operations, &c. half calf*, **7/6** 1778

279 **Reminiscences** of the Winter, 1864-5, in Cornwall, and of the Winter. 1865-6, in the Isle of Wight, roy. 4to, *a neatly written Manuscript, with 70 illustrations, consisting of* ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR *and* PENCIL DRAWINGS, *Photographic and Coloured Views and Portraits, half crimson morocco, rubbed, gilt edges*, **21/-** 1864-5

*Compiled by W. & A. D**** at Seaside Cottage, Bonchurch. A prettily eloquent memento of persons and places visited.*

280 **St. Neots.**—Parochial History of, and an Historical Sketch of the Life and Miracles of St. Neot; together with the Ballad of Tregeagle; by James Michell, cr. 8vo, *half roan*, **3/6** *Bodmin*, 1833

281 **Scilly Isles.**—A Week in, by I. W. North, 8vo, *lithographed plates of views, cloth*, **4/-** *Penzance*, 1850

282 **Scilly Isles.**—Survey of their Ancient and Present State, their many admirable curiosities, both natural and artificial, by John Troutbeck, 8vo, List of Subscribers, *diamond calf*, scarce, **8/6** *Sherborne* (179—)

283 **Stockdale** (F. W. L.) Excursions in the County of Cornwall, comprising a concise historical and topographical delineation of the principal Towns and Villages, Remains of Antiquity, and every other interesting object of curiosity, 8vo *(corners of several ll. ink-stained), map, and* 50 *plates of Views, Antiquities, &c., boards, uncut*, **6/6** 1824

284 **Stockdale.**—Another copy, perfectly clean, uncut, *boards*, **10/6** *Ib.*

285 **Symons** (R.) Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer of Cornwall, with treatise on the Geology by B. Symons, 4to, *maps, cloth*, **2/6** *Penzance*, 1884

286 **Tregellas** (J. T.) Peeps into the Haunts and Homes of the Rural People of Cornwall; Reminiscences of Cornish Character and Characteristics, cr. 8vo, *illustrations by* R. H. Carter *and* J. King James, *cloth*, **3/6** *Truro*, 1879

287 **Warner** (Richd., *of Bath*) Tour through Cornwall, in the Autumn of 1808, 8vo, *tinted front., boards, uncut (back gone)*, **9/6** *Bath*, 1809

288 **Warner.**—Another copy, *half calf*, **6/6** *Ib.*

289 **Western Antiquary** (The), or Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset Note Book, ed. by W. H. K. Wright, with Introductions by W. C. Borlase, Chas. I. Elton, and J. Brooking Rowe, Vols. I.—IV., 4 vols., 4to, *Portraits and numerous plates of Antiquities, &c., half calf and half morocco* (*backs uniform*), **7/6** *Plymouth, March*, 1881—*May*, 1885

290 **COSTUME.**—SCRAP BOOK OF PICTORIAL AND OTHER COMMENTARIES ON THE CRINOLINE FASHION: CONTAINING 88 LARGE COLOURED PLATES, mostly humorous, 56 WOOD ENGRAVINGS BY LEECH AND OTHERS, 23 PICTORIAL ADVERTISEMENTS, and a large number of notices, news-cuttings, and facetious 'Acts' dealing with the subject, *all neatly mounted in a large folio album, half morocco (rubbed)*, **£8 18s 6d** 1859, etc.

A collection that mirthfully exposes one of the most foolish of fashions in costume that ever came into vogue. Very frequently the artist sought to shame the fair creatures into discarding the cumbrous hoops, and his method sadly lacked delicacy on such occasions. The feeling in the matter was either very sincere or the opposite. But when one comes to Factory Notices warning employees against the fashion owing to previous accidents, the facetious gives place to the tragical. There is a whole chapter of such accidents culled from the press in order to exhibit both sides of the question. Probably no finer collection on the subject exists.

291 **Costume.**—MALLIOT (J. and P. Martin) Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages Religieux, Civils et Militaires des Anciens Peuples, 3 vols., 4to, 288 *Plates, chiefly illustrative of* COSTUME *taken from the Ancient Monuments, etc., half russia, m.e., the backs shabby, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **21/-** *Paris*, 1809

292 **CROMWELL.**—A Copy of the Letter from his Excellency the Lord Generall Cromwell, sent to the Members of Parliament. Called to take upon them the Trust of the Government of this Commonwealth. Which began on *Monday*, the Fourth of June, 1653. The day appointed by the Letters of Summons from his Excellency the Lord Gen. *Cromwell*, for meeting of these GENTLEMEN. With the severall Transactions since that time. Smallest 4to, 10 *curious woodcuts, probably by* HOLLAR, *including* FULL-PAGE PORTRAIT OF CROMWELL *and a smaller of* CHARLES, PRINCE OF WALES, *the others illustrative of historical events, claret russia, panel design on sides in gold, gilt edges, by* HAYES, FINE COPY, *margins of many leaves* UNTOUCHED, EXTREMELY RARE, **5 guineas**
Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner, 1656

Contemporary account of the birth and first three years of the Commonwealth, published just after the Protector had formed his third Parliament, and giving the names of members forming the 1640, '53, and '56 Assemblies with the places they represented. In the woodcuts we have the party in power everywhere triumphant: charging citizens through the streets, hanging traitors or beheading them, or securely seated in Parliament. The whole is compiled in a spirit of confidence born of the movement's spring-tide that, alas, was soon to be followed by winters of discontent.

293 **CROMWELL.** { *Former Ages Never Heard Of,* AND *After Ages will Admire.* }

or, a Brief Review of the most Materiall Parliamentary Transactions, beginning *November* 3, 1640. Wherein the Remarkable Passages both of their Civil and Martiall Affaires, are continued unto the present Year.....A Work worthy to be kept in Record and communicated to Posterity. Smallest 4to, 14 *curious cuts of contemporary incidents, including* CORONATION OF CHARLES II. IN SCOTLAND, *and* THE DEMOLISHING OF CHEAPSIDE CROSS *(head margins slightly waterstained), half mottled calf*, RARE. **3 guineas** *Printed by M. S. for Tho. Jenner*, 1656

Though by the same printer as the previous item the woodcuts are different. Two depict a pugnacious state of affairs in Ecclesiastical circles: Arch Prelate of St. Andrews reading the new service-booke (amidst commentaries from his congregation in the shape of stools, sticks, and stones). Rising of Prentises and Sea-men on Southwark side to assault the Archbishop of Canterbury's House at Lambeth (which house looks extremely well able to take care of itself against any amount of oars, pitch forks, and sticks). For the rest it has the same weakness for blood-shedding as that noted above, with an occasional picture of the Royalist party: 'King escapes in a disguised maner,' etc., etc.

294 **CROMWELL.**—Another Pamphlet of the same period containing woodcuts similar to 8 in the last item, *wants title and perhaps some ll. at end*, 30 *pp., cropped and frayed at edges, wrappers*, **6/6** (165—)

295 **CROSSES.**—DRAWINGS *in Pencil, Pen and Ink, Wash, Sepia, and Rubbings of* **Ancient Stone Crosses, Runic Inscriptions, &c., in various parts of Great Britain**, 61 Drawings on 25 sheets, by G. V. DUHOYER and BENNETT CHAMBERS, with written particulars, *valuable and unique collection*, **4 guineas** *About* 1846

From the Library of the late J. D. Chambers, Esq., Recorder of Salisbury.

296 **CULPEPPER** (Nich.) A PHYSICAL DIRECTORY; or, a Translation of the Dispensatory made by the Colledge of Physitians of Lonon [sic] and by them imposed upon all the Apothecaries of England to make up their medicines by; and a Key to Galens' Method of Physick; folio, *sheep, Skene copy, scarce*, **£1 5s** 1651

This avowed opponent of the Royal College of Physicians is most scurrilous in his attack on that body in his two addresses to the Reader. Published immediately before his English Physician (or Herbal as it is usually called) the receipts are in the same quaint and curious strain which characterises the latter work. Under the heading *Nicotiana* is an extremely interesting account of the virtues of tobacco both as an outward applicant and "taken in a pipe."

297 **Costume.**—Duplicate of the 3rd Vol. of the same work containing "COSTUMES DES FRANCAIS," 4to, 112 *plates, half russia*, CHAS. KEAN'S AUTOGRAPH, **5/-** *Ib.* 1804

298 **Cowley** (Abraham) WORKS, consisting of those which were formerly printed; and those which he design'd for the Press, now published out of the author's original copies, folio, *fine portrait by* FAITHORNE, *contemp. calf*, **12/6** 1678

Interesting copy from the Skene Collection, with autograph of Wm. Nicolson on title.

299 **Crabb** (Geo.) Universal Historical Dictionary, or Explanation of the Names of Persons and Places in the various Departments of History, Biography, Mythology, Heraldry, Geography, Bibliography, and Numismatics, 2 vols., 4to, *numerous Portraits and Medallic Cuts, half morocco (backs little shabby), from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3/-** 1825

300 **Craik** (Geo. L.) Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *Portraits, cloth, uncut, scarce*, **10/6** 1848

301 **Crimean War.** — HAMLEY (GENL. SIR E.) The War in the Crimea, *post* 8vo, *Portraits and Plans, cloth*, **3/-** 1891

302 **Crimean War.**—RUSSELL (W. H.) THE WAR; from the Landing at Gallipoli to the Evacuation of the Crimea, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *Port., half morocco, gilt, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/-** 1855-6

303 **Cruikshank.**—HOOD (Thos.) The Epping Hunt, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with 6 Wood Engravings by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, *stiff paper wrappers*, **12/6** *Tilt*, 1829

From Lewis Carroll's Library.

304 **Dante's Poetical Works,** in Italian, *Italic type*, part of the text only, beginning page 9 and ending page 192 (*litle wormed*), 18mo, *bound in calf, with elaborate grolieresque design*, VERY EFFECTIVE, **12/6** 16—

305 **Davidson** (J.) **Montesquieu's Persian Letters**, Trans. with Notes and Memoir by JOHN DAVIDSON, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *Portrait and 8 Etchings by Ed. de Beaumont*, Illuminated Titles, *cloth, t.e.g.*, **25/-** 1892

Privately Printed. Limited to 520 copies, and the type distributed. The above is No. 104.

306 **DANIEL'S PRIVATE PRESS.**—A NEW SERMON OF THE NEWEST FASHION, sm. 8vo, ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED: *Presented by the Editor and Printer to* LEWIS CARROLL, *with the former's inscription and the latter's autograph on fly-leaf, orig. blue paper wrappers*, **£4 10s**
Opus subsecivi temporis furtivum. Confecit H. D. Dec. Cal. A. S. MDCCCLXXVI. (1876)
From information given regarding type casting we should imagine this to be Mr. Daniel's initial performance. It is printed "with painful faithfulness" from a MS. of the 17th Century, and to those whose knowledge of Civil War Literature enables them to recognise the many allusions to persons and facts, it should prove of great interest. To such the Editor hopes an occasional lapse into dulness or indelicacy will not surprise nor shock.

307 **DANIEL'S PRIVATE PRESS.**—DIXON (Richd. Watson) The Story of Eudocia and her Brothers, 4to, *one of the* 50 COPIES *only produced*, ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *original wrappers, from* LEWIS CARROLL'S LIBRARY, **3 guineas** *Oxford, Privately Printed*, 1888

308 **DE LA CONSTANCE ET CONSOLATION** és Calamitez publiques; sm. 8vo, PRINTER'S DEVICE ON TITLE, *red line border added throughout*, FINE OLD BINDING, *red morocco*, ELABORATELY GOLD TOOLED, *gilt edges*, **16 guineas** *Paris, M. Patisson*, 1694
This is probably a binding of Boyet or Aug. Du Seuil. It is a very elaborate specimen, both back and sides being literally covered with tooling of a very fine pattern, interlaced geometrical lines and floral and branch work being combined with happy effect. The condition is excellent, the strings to tie only being gone.

309 **Davies** (Dr. Maurice) Fun, Ancient and Modern, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *Lewis Carroll's copy, cloth*, **5/6** 1878

310 **Davies** (T.) Supplementary English Glossary, 8vo, *cloth*, AS NEW, **9/6** (pub 16/-) 1881
No expression is to be found in this Glossary that is included in any other Dictionary, ancient or modern.

311 **Defoe** (D.) A Voyage to the World of Cartesius, trans. by D. Defoe, post 8vo, *name cut off title, old calf, neatly rebacked*, **5/-** 1602

312 **Delacroix** (Eugène) LETTRES de (1815 à 1863) Recueillies et publiées par P. BURTY, imp. 8vo, *Portrait and Facsimiles, boards, uncut*, **6/6** *Paris, Quantin*, 1878

313 **Della Bella** (Stef.) Collection of his ETCHINGS, comprising in number 180 Pieces, and consisting of Landscapes, Marine Views, Animals, Friezes, Ornaments, etc., with Biographical Memoir by THOS. DODD, folio, 3 *etchings inserted, little foxed, half calf, gilt*, **12/6** 1818

DERBYSHIRE.

314 **Adam** (W.) The Gem of the Peak; or, Matlock Bath and its Vicinity; an Account of Derby; a Tour from Derby to Matlock; Excursions to Chatsworth, etc., cr. 8vo, *maps and numerous engravings, cloth*, **2/6** 1845

315 **Glover** (Stephen) The Peak Guide, containing the History of Boston, Chatsworth, Edensor, Castleton, Bakewell, Haddon, Matlock and Cromford, 8vo, *map, plans and views, half cloth*, **3/-** *Derby*, 1830

316 **Hedinger** (J. M.) Short Description of Castleton; its Natural Curiosities and Mineral Productions, 12mo, *front., half cloth*, **3/-** *Derby* (181—)
Cantabrigia Depicta, *with plates* (181—)—Bullock's Companion to London Museum, 1814, and another, in the same vol.

317 **Manlove** (Edward) Liberties and Customs of the Lead Mines within the Wapentake of Wirksworth in the County of Derby, *composed in Meeter*, sm. 4to, 8 pp. (waterstained), *half cloth*, scarce, **5/6** 1708
The author was Steward of the Barghmoot Court for Lead Mines within the Wirksworth Wapentake.

318 **Martin** (Wm.) Figures and Descriptions of Petrefactions, collected in Derbyshire; with List of the Minerals found constituting the substance of extraneous fossils in that County, 4to, 29 *Coloured plates, calf*, **5/6** *Wigan*, 1793

319 **Mawe** (John) Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, to which is added a description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland and Wales, with Glossary of Terms and Phrases used by Miners in Derbyshire, 8vo, (*small piece from top of title,*) *plates, boards*, **3/6** 1802

320 **Mawe**.—Another copy of the same edition, but with different imprint, *half russia (shabby)*, **2/6** (1802)

321 **Pendleton** (John) History of Derbyshire, 8vo, Printed on Van Gelder's Dutch hand-made paper, *half morocco, gilt top*, **4/6** 1886

DEVONSHIRE.

322 **Bray** (Mrs.) Legends, Superstitions, and Sketches of Devonshire, illustrative of its Manners, Customs, History, Antiquities, Scenery, and Natural History, 3 vols., sm. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *with engravings, boards, uncut*, **8/6** 1844

323 **Cotton** (W.) and VEN. H. WOOLLCOMBE.—Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relative to the City of Exeter, 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** *Exeter*, 1877

324 **Izacke** (R.) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter from 1049 to 1677, continued to 1723 by Saml. Izacke *(Chamberlain of the City), folding plan of the City, and Arms of the Bishops, &c. (1 plate missing), old red morocco, gold panel design on sides, g.e.*, **7/6** 1724

325 **Jenkins** (Alex.) History and Description of the City of Exeter and its Environs, thick 8vo, *map, plan, and plates of views, antiquities, &c., waterstained in places, boards, back broken and shabby*, **4/6** *Exeter*, 1806

326 **Oliver** (Geo.) History of Exeter, 8vo, *waterstained, boards, back shabby*, **4/6** *Exeter*, 1821

327 **Oliver** (Geo., *D.D.*) Lives of the Bishops of Exeter, and History of the Cathedral, with illus. Appendix, 8vo, *plates of Seals, half russia, gilt, top edge gilt*, **16/6** *Exeter*, 1861
Present. copy with inscription from the author to Edward Smirke, with bookplate of the latter.

328 **Register** of Walter de Stapeldon, Bishop of Exeter (A.D. 1307-1326), by Rev. F. C. Hingeston-Randolph, thk. 8vo, *folding facsimile, cloth*, unopened, **5/-** 1892

329 **The Lignite** Formation of Bovey Tracey by Wm. Pengelly and Rev. O. Heer, 4to, 20 COLOURED *plates each exhibiting a number of objects, cloth*, **3/-** 1863
'From Miss Burdett Coutts' on fly-leaf.

330 **Woolmer** (S.) Concise Account of the City of Exeter, its neighbourhood, etc., 12mo, *waterstained, boards*, **3/-** *Exeter*, 1821

331 **Worth** (R. N.) A History of Devonshire: with Sketches of its leading worthies, 8vo, *orig. roxburghe binding*, as new, **6/-** 1886

331A **D'Israeli** (I.) An Essay on the Manners and Genius of the Literary Character, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *tree calf, yellow edges*, **5/-** *Cadell*, 1795

331B **Dissenters.**—OWEN (Chas.) Validity of the Dissenting Ministry; or, the Ordaining Power of Presbyters evinced from the New Testament and Church History, 8vo, *panelled calf*, **3/-** 1716

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

332 **Dombey and Son,** demy 8vo, **1st Edn.,** 40 *illustrations by 'Phiz,' half calf, gilt, m.e.,* nice clean copy *with Errata slip,* **15/-** 1848

333 **Little Dorrit,** 8vo, **1st Edn.,** 40 *illustrations by 'Phiz,' half crimson morocco, gilt, m.e., nice copy, perfectly* clean, **12/6** 1857

334 **Pickwick Papers,** 8vo, *with* 43 *illustrations by* R. SEYMOUR *and* 'PHIZ,' *calf, gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut,* **12/6** 1862

335 **Pictures from Italy, 1st Edn.,** 12mo, *vignette illustrations by* SAMUEL PALMER, *margins as usual discoloured but only very slightly, orig. blue cloth, uncut,* FINE COPY, Bookplate of Alex. Elder, **17/6** 1846

336 **Pictures from Italy, 1st Edn.,** 12mo, *vignette illustrations on wood by* SAMUEL PALMER, *margins discoloured as usual, orig. cloth (loose),* **8/6** 1846

337 **Dickens.**—CHEQUE drawn on MESSRS. COUTTS AND COMPY., *in the Handwriting of* **Charles Dickens,** *with* FINE SIGNATURE, **21/-** 1869

338 **Dickens** (Chas.) His Letters, ed. by his Si[illegible]-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter, 2 vols., 8vo, *cl*[illegible]**6/-** (pub 24s) 1880

341 **Divinity.**—BOYD (Rev. A.) Intuition or Revelation; a Discourse, at St. Brides, London, May 2nd, 1864, cr. 8vo, *cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR WITH INSCRIPTION, **3/-** 1864

342 **DODSLEY** (J.) Collection of OLD PLAYS, *corrected and collated with the old copies,* **12** vols., post 8vo, *diamond calf, gilt,* CONTENTS LETTERED, **£2 12s 6d** 1780

Fine set from Lord Waterpark's Library.

343 **Dodsley's Collection of Poems** by Several Hands, 6 vols., sm. 8vo, *pretty copperplate vignettes, calf, gilt,* LEWIS CARROLL'S *copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf,* **12/6** 1758

Steeven's copy £1 5s; Willett's £1 14s. Many poems will be found here which are not included elsewhere.

344 **Dorset.**—Hutchins' History of the BLANDFORD DIVISION, thin folio, *front., cloth,* **5/6** 1860

345 **Drama.**—CIBBER (Colley) DRAMATIC WORKS, 4 vols., sm. 8vo, *Port., old calf (cracking at joints),* **15/-** 1760

A similar copy sold at auction a few months ago for 32s.

345A **Drama.**—KEAN (Chas.) Life and Theatrical Times of. by J. W. COLE. 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth,* **14/-** 1859

A Summary of the English Stage for the last 50 years, with account of the management of the Princess's Theatre, 1850-9. A cut down copy sold at Sotheby's in 1895 for 22s.

DRAMA: all from the Charles Kean Collection.

346 **BAILLIE** (Joanna) Constantine Paleologus; or the last of the Cæsars, a Tragedy in 5 Acts, altered and adapted to the Stage by J. W. CALCRAFT, 8vo, THE ADAPTER'S OWN COPY, INTERLEAVED AND ALTERED BY HIM, *half morocco, gilt, leather label bearing his name on side, Cole bookplate,* **37/6** *Edin.,* 1820

Both sides of one of the fly-leaves are entirely occupied by a closely-written account of the play *in the handwriting of Calcraft.* He commences by saying he brought it out 'for my benefit in Edinburgh on the 29th of May, 1820.' He then goes on to tell of a pleasing coincidence in the authoress coming to Edinburgh about that time, and he gives the correspondence that lead to her being present at the representation; in the letters there are references to the great Mrs. Siddons and Mrs. H. Siddons, who was Calcraft's leading Lady. He closes with a general account of the great success, and not too kind deduction regarding Macready's monodramatic ambition, the result of that Actor's not accepting the Play for Covent Garden.

347 **Calcraft** (J. W.) The Bride of Lammermoor, a Drama in Five Acts, 8vo, PROMPT COPY, belonging to the AUTHOR, *with his name on the outside of upper cover,* interleaved throughout, *half morocco, Cole bookplate,* **8/6** *Dedicated to Mrs. H. Siddons. Edin.,* 1823

349 **Goethe,** Egmont, a Tragedy, trans. from the German by Arthur Duke Coleridge, cr. 8vo, *front. by* (Sir) J. E. Millais, *cloth,* **3/-** 1868

Contains the whole of the Music *to the Songs and Entr' actes, by Beethoven, newly arranged from the full score, and Schubert's Song* "Freudvoll und Leidvoll."

350 **MARSTON** (Westland) Anne Blake, a Play in Five Acts, 8vo, *Dedicated to Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Kean,* THE DEDICATION COPY, *whole morocco, elaborate gold tooled design on both sides, the upper cover having in the centre (within circle of roses, thistles, and shamrocks),* MR. AND MRS. CHAS. KEAN FROM WESTLAND MARSTON, *gilt edges,* **21/-** 1852

The dedication is lengthy, cordial, and eulogistic.

351 **Merivale** (Herman, and Gilbert A'Beckett) The White Pilgrim, a Romantic Play, cr. 8vo, *white morocco, gold line borders, g.e.,* **8/6** *FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION,* 1874

352 **Reade** (Chas. and Tom Taylor) Two Loves and a Life, a Drama in Five Acts, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *orig. wrappers,* **17/6** 1854

The following inscription by Chas. Reade on the first, 'To Mrs. Chas. Kean (FOR WHOM THE CHARACTER RUTH RAVIENCAR WAS ORIGINALLY WRITTEN), *with* C. Reade's respectful regards.'

353 **Schiller.**—Fiesko, or the Conspiracy of Gensa, an Historical Tragedy, trans. from the German, 8vo, *cloth* Presentation Copy *to* CHAS. KEAN, *with inscription,* **4/-** *Dubli*[illegible]*832*

The translation was made by Noehden and Stod[illegible]

354 [**Talfourd** (T. N.)] The Castilian, an Historical Tragedy in Five Acts, fcap. 8vo, *cloth,* **12/6** *Moxon,* 185[illegible]

Author's Inscription on first title 'Mrs. Charles Kean with the grateful remembrances of the Author of Ion, 18 April, 1853.' *He has also written* 'not published' *on the title.*

355 **Welcome and Farewell,** a Tragedy, 16mo, *cloth, Presentation Copy from the* Author *to* Chas. Kean, **7/6** *Privately Printed for Presentation* (1837)

356 **DRAWINGS.—Collection of 91 Original Drawings by Bart. Pinelli,** *in* PEN-AND-INK, PENCIL, *and* SEPIA, sizes from 13½in. by 18¾in. to 5⅝in. by 7⅝in., *all neatly mounted on cartridge paper in an atlas folio volume, half morocco,* **4 guineas** 181—

The subjects are of a miscellaneous character, comprising scenes from Roman History, Mythology, Early Christian Incidents, a few humorous subjects, and a series of 30 full-length portraits of Italian celebrities. The Historical and Mythological give admirable opportunities to the great Italian painter in showing to advantage his power of grouping figures, the costume in these larger drawings being treated with a freedom and elegance associated with the name of the artist who designed the well-known *Costumi pittoreschi.* In 1889 this same collection was sold for £5 5s.

"*.....Very successful with his sketches from popular life.....His drawings are much esteemed.*"—BRYAN.

357 **DRAYTON** (Mich.) **Poems,** cr. 8vo, *top part of title cut off and a few stains, old calf, lettered "C. L." on back,* RARE, **23/-** 1613

Contains a complimentary poem by THOS. GREENE, who was an actor and a relation of Shakespeare. Cholmondeley Book-plate and early auto. Fr. Holdsworth.

358 **Dryden** (John) Miscellany Poems, Translations of Ancient Poets and ORIGINAL POEMS by the most Eminent Hands, 5 vols. (should be 6, wants vol 5), 12mo, *fronts., old calf, needs rebacking,* **5/6** 1716

Complete copy in morocco, £3 10s, Quaritch.

359 **DUGDALE** (Sir Wm.) **Monasticon Anglicanum** sive Pandectæ Cænobiorum, Benedictinorum. Cluniacensium, Cisterciensium, Carthusianorum, etc., 3 vols., folio, *Vol. 1 Second, Vols. 2 and 3* **1st Edn.**, GRAND IMPRESSIONS *of the series of plates by* HOLLAR, *etc., plate* 8 *as usual missing*, OTHERWISE FINE PERFECT SOUND COPY, *with the duplicate pages*, UNNUMBERED LEAVES, *etc., panelled calf, backs restored*, **7 guineas** 1661-73-82

The sole difference between the first and second editions of Vols. 2 and 3 is the date on each title; only the first volume was altered. The above copy once formed part of the York Minster Library, and now comes from the collection of the late T. C. Baring, Esq. A finer could not be desired. It has the corrections of the second edition without the drawback of the plates being late impressions.

360 **DUGDALE** (Sir. Wm.) **Baronage of England** : An Historical Account of the Lives and Actions of our English Nobility in the Saxons' Times to the Conquest, from thence to the 28th year of King Charles II., 3 vols. in 1, thick folio, *cuts of Arms, and the Detached Pedigrees*, **fine copy**, *half russia, gilt, m.e.*, **£3 17s 6d** 1675-6

"The Baronage is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour on the Author."—SIR H. NICHOLAS.

361 **EARLY ENGLISH BINDING.—Aulus Gellius** ; Viri Disertissimi Noctium Atticarum lib. XX. ; summa accura. Joan. Conelli Carnoten, ad recog. Beroaldinã repositi ; sm. 4to, *oak boards, covered with calf, blind stamped design on both covers, border of dragons, birds, squirrels, and acorns, enclosing panel bearing on the upper side* A LARGE TUDOR ROSE WITH 2 DRAGONS, *and on the under the* CROWNED TWO-HEADED EAGLE *with foliage, fittings for clasps remaining, the back restored*, **£5 18s** *Venundantur in edibus Joannis Parui sub lilio*, 1511

A characteristic example of early 16th Century English binding, and in fine state but for a small defect in the leather, where one of the clasps has been removed. It differs from contemporary Venetian work only in the details of ornament; figures and symbols of significance to the antiquary taking the place of that repetition of some simple ornament which denotes the Italian work.

362 **Dyer** (Thos. H.) ANCIENT ATHENS ; its History, Topography and Remains, imp. 8vo, *many full-page and other illustrations, cloth, as new*, **12/6** (pub £1 5s) 1873

363 [**Earle** (Bishop)] Microcosmography ; or a Piece of the World Discovered, in Essays and Characters, sm. 8vo, *old calf*, **4/-** 1732

"An amusing and entertaining work."—LOWNDES.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

364 **Antoninus** (Archiepisc. Florent.) SOMMA della, omnis mortalium cura, **gothic type, fine Woodcut title**, *Sine nota, circa* 1480—SAVONAROLA. Expositione di Frate Hie. da F. sopra el psalmo in te domine speravi, *Sine nota*—SAVONAROLA. Expositio Fratris Hieronymi Ferrariensis Psalmi LXXVIII., *Roman type*, **woodcuts of K. David and printer's device**, *Florent., Petri Paeini de Pisoia*, 1496. Three works in one vol., sm. 4to, *a little spotted, calf, Wodhull Arms on side in gold*, **£2 18s 6d**, 1496 etc.

The edition of Antoninus is unknown to Hain.

365 **GRATIANUS** (Petrus) Decretum cum Apparatu : Incipit concordia discordantium canonum ; ac primũ de jure constitutionis nature humane Rubrica, **gothic type**, two sizes, in Red and Black ; MAGNIFICENT SPECIMEN OF EARLY PRINTING, *with hundreds of Initials* PAINTED BY HAND *in Red and Blue, that on the first leaf* VERY LARGE *and* FINELY DECORATED, large thick folio, *oak boards covered with* STAMPED PIGSKIN, CLASPS REMOVED, **£3 15s**

Barth. brixien accur. Joh. Gruninger, imp. Argentine, 1484

56 and 69 ll., 450 ff., and 54 ff. table (vide Hain 7901).

Remarkable fine and large copy in crisp condition throughout. A better example could not be desired.

366 **Gorichem.** — TEXTUS SENTENTIARUM cum conclusionibis magistri HENRICI GORICHEM : et concordantijs Biblie ac Canonum.....folio, **gothic letter** (two sizes), *double column, Initials by hand* IN RED, *a few of* ELABORATE DESIGN IN COLOURS, *old stamped pigskin*, FINE, TALL, PERFECT COPY, **35/-** [*Basileæ*] *Nicolai Kessler*, 1498

A rare edition, unknown to Hain and cited by very few bibliographers. The ro. of the first leaf is occupied by title, the leading portion in a large xylographic letter, reverse blank. Prologue commences on ro. of the next leaf, (sig. a) followed by the table, extending to ro. of a III., text succeeding on the reverse ; closes with colophon on reverse of f. 232 (sig. Q. VIII.) Various tables of 'Errors," etc. occupies the remaining 25 folios, the last of which is blank ; 54 and 70 lines to a column, folios unnumbered and without catchwords.

367 **Hadrianus** (Cardinal) Ad Dominicum Cardinalem Grimanum de Sermone Latine, sm. 4to, Roman letter, *linen*, **6/6**

s. l. a. et typ. (*Romæ, circa* 1500)

A rare little opuscula of 8 leaves. Hain *8342.

368 **Platina** (Barthol.) Vitæ Pontificorum, folio, *Roman type, large woodcut of the Pope and Cardinals, with the Author presenting his book, and initial letters, slightly stained, hf. vel.*, **21/-**

Venet., Ph. Pincio, 1511

This edition includes Pope Joan, who is called *Pope tæmi* ; also the Author's other works ; Dialogues against Love, the false and true Good, Panegyrics, &c.

369 [**RAMPIGOLLIS** (Ant. de)] **Liber Manualis** ac Introductorius in Biblie historias figurasque veteris ac novi testamenti peroptimus AUREA BIBLIA vocitatus, sm. folio, 1ST DATED EDN., **gothic type**, 158 leaves, XYLOGRAPHIC INITIALS, *rubricated, boards covered with Latin Vellum MS.*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE, **£5 5s**

Ulm. Jo. Zainer de Reutlingen, 1475

"The earliest printer we can find mentioned in a dated book is John Zainer of Reutlingen."

—*Gordon Duff in "Early Printed Books."*

370 **Psaltertum**, cum APPARTNUS VULGATI firmeter appresso. Lateinisch Psalter, mit dem Teutschen da bey getrucket, sm. 4to, **gothic letter**, *the Commentary surrounding in smaller type, woodcut title (King David kneeling before the Saviour, with border of Angels), letterpress,*

Early Printed Books—*Continued.*

above and below, in red, woodcut Initials, Buxheim stamp on title, wrapper, RARE, **30/-**
Argent., M. Hupfuff, 1506

371 **Valerius Flaccus.** — Comment. Pio Bononiensi Auctore, cum codicis Poetæ emend. ex antiquo exemplari, Dacico additis lib. tribus qui desiderabantur : et orpheo Latino, FINE LARGE COPY, *a few lower margins a little stained and one or two wormholes,* folio, *oak boards, covered with stamped leather, bearing panel design in blind of the early Venetian pattern, with centre ornaments of palm leaves, blue edges,* **18/-**
Bonon., 1519

A very critical and excellent work. De Bure says it is more complete than either of the preceding editions. It contains the Argonautica of Orpheus.—*See* DIBDIN.

372 **Valerius Maximus** noviter recognitus, cum Commentario historico, videlicet ac litterato Oliverii Arzignanensis, et familiari admodum ac succinto J. BADII ASCENSII, folio, *title in red and black, with cut of St. Bartholomew, and woodcuts and Xylographic initials throughout, name on title, original oak boards, partly covered in* [illegible] **12/6**
Venet, 1518

373 **Vocabularius** Perutiliis utriusque ivris tam civilis qũe canonici una cũ tractatũ de modo studẽdi in utroque jure cum nominibus omniũ scrib. in jure, sq. sm. 8vo, **Gothic letter,** *double column, trifle stained, original stamped Lyonese binding, blind tooled, floral and arabesque ornaments occupying the whole of both covers,* **7/6**
Lugduni, Barth. Trot, 1518

EARLY WOODCUTS.

374 **SOTHEBY** (S. Leigh) His Collection of matter relating to the EARLY HISTORY OF WOOD ENGRAVING ; comprising THE CRITICAL NOTICES OF BARON DE REIFFENBERG, on the Wood-Engraving dated 1418, commonly called '*The Brussels Woodcut,*' with folding COLOURED FACSIMILES (1845) ; OPINIONS OF A BIBLIOPHILE ON THE SAME, *with 7 plates,* 1846 ; QUELQUES MOTS SUR LA GRAVURE AU MILLÉSIME de 1418 par C. D. B., *with 7 plates,* 1846 ; that portion of the Collector's own *Principia Typographica,* Vol. I., dealing with the same cut, with a CANCELLED LEAF and Engravings and Facsimiles ; **Specimens of Early Wood Engravings, 3 Originals and 4 Facsimiles,** *the whole neatly arranged in Folio volume, handsomely bound, half green morocco, gilt, top edge gilt,* ALL THE THE LEAVES GUARDED, **20 guineas** (1418-1860)

A gathering of the views of connoisseurs on the earliest annals of the Art, enriched with a few examples of very considerable value ; the gem is a cut of St. Anne, seated, holding on her left knee the Blessed Virgin, and on her right the Infant Saviour ; it is coloured by a contemporary artist and has beneath in xylographic type a Prayer *in Dutch* to Our Lady against the Pestilence, and the Indulgence of Pope Alexander, dated 1494, to all those who shall repeat the Prayer *before this Picture of St. Anne ;* size exclusive of margins 9⅞in. by 6⅞in. ; another is of the Crucifixion, on vellum, from an early 16th Century Missal, and the other is St. Nicholas fully robed and bearing his Crook, giving bread to three poor maidens lying side by side in a house he passes ; this also is coloured, size 10½in. by 7¼in., without margins. On 2 pages of foolscap the collector has written an account of three very curious Prints discovered by him when at Paris in 1836.

375 **LAYENSPIEGEL** : Von rechtmassigen ordnungen inn Burgerlichen und Peinlichen Regimenten, etc. (Von ULRICH TENGLER) *about 30 large woodcuts, Strassburg,* 1544—BRANDT (Seb.) Der Richterlich Clagspiegel, *2 large woodcuts, Strassburg,* 1542—NEU FORMULAR, Teutsch, Allerlei Schreibenn, als instrument, etc., *fine woodcut title, and woodcut at end of Table, Francfurt,* 1545 ; 1 vol., folio, *oak boards, covered in stamped pigskin,* RARE, **£1 16s 6d** 1542-5

The woodcuts in the first named work illustrate the Transactions in the Suabian Courts of Justice, including the putting of Prisoners to the Torture, etc.

376 **NATALIBUS** (Petri de) CATALOGUS SANCTORUM, Vita, passiones, et miracula commodissime annectens, folio, **gothic letter,** *double column, Titles in* RED AND BLACK, *with border,* FULL-PAGE WOODCUT OF THE NATIVITY *on verso of f. 2, and* ABOUT **300** *throughout the text of New Testament subjects and incidents in the Lives of the Saints (rubricated), and a few cuts* SLIGHTLY COLOURED, *neatly bound in cream coloured linen.* **£3 3s**
Lugduni, per Jacob Saccon, 1519

377 **Ecclesiastical.**—Preservative against the Principles and Practices of the NON-JURORS both in Church and State, or an Appeal to the Consciences of the Christian Laity, by BENJAMIN, BP. OF BANGOR, sm. 8vo, *half calf,* **3/-** 1717

378 **Edinburgh.**—BROWN (James) Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in GREYFRIARS CHURCHYARD, Edinburgh, with Intro. and Notes, cr. 8vo, *with many full-page illustrations of Monuments, cloth,* **5/-** *Edin.,* 1867

379 **Egan** (Pierce) The Life of an Actor, roy. 8vo, 27 *characteristic Plates* IN COLOURS, *by* THEODORE LANE, *Pictorial Descriptions by* S. GREENWOOD, *orig. red cloth, gilt top,* **6/6** (pub 21s) 1824—R.P. 1892

EGYPTIAN EXPLORATION FUND.—MEMOIRS PUBLISHED BY ORDER OF THE COMMITTEE, 4to, *all in original boards, cloth backed,* AS NEW.

381 **Naville** (Edouard) Bubastis (1887-89), 54 *Plates,* **21/-** 1891

382 **Naville** (Edouard) The Festival Hall of Osorkon II. in the Great Temple of Bubastis (1887-89), 40 *Plates,* **21/-** 1892

383 **Naville** (Edouard) Ahnas el Medineh (Heracleopolis Magna), with Appendix on Byzantine Sculptures by T. HAYTER LEWIS—THE TOMB OF PAHERI at El Kab, by J. J. TYLOR and F. LL. GRIFFITH, 27 *Plates,* **21/-** 1892

384 **Petrie** (W. M. Flinders) Koptos, with a Chapter by D. G. HOGARTH, 28 *Plates,* **21/-** 1896

385 **Petrie.**—Deshasheh (1897), with a Chapter by F. LL. GRIFFITH, 37 *Plates,* **21/-** 1898

To those who take interest in the Historical Results of the Excavations carried on by these most modern masters of Egyptology, there is no source so fruitful of important discoveries as the Memoirs chosen for publication by the Society under whose patronage they labour.

386 **ELZEVIR.—Boccaccio Il Decamerone ;** si come lo diedero alle stampe gli Giunti l' anno 1527, 12mo (5⅝in. high), *title in red and black, crimson morocco, extra, borders inside and out, gilt edges, by* LARDIERE, RARE, **2 guineas** *Amsterdam*, 1665

Belle edition et correcte.—*Brunet.*

There is some dispute among bibliographers as to this being from the press of Elzevir, some of them holding it to have been the production of Jean Bleau. From the *Cabinet du Comte Guttaldi de Nancy ;* bought at the Pieters sale for [illegible] francs.

387 **EMBLEMS.**—LE BESTIAIRE D'AMOUR par RICHARD DE FOURNIVAL suivi de la Reponse de la Dame : PUBLIÉE PAR LA PREMIERE FOIS d' apres le Manuscrit de la Biblotheque Imperiale par C. HIPPEAU, 8vo, 48 *curious woodcuts*, ONLY 350 COPIES PRINTED, *light orange morocco, geometrical centre ornaments formed of interlaced triangles of inlaid purple and red leather, inlays of red at the four corners and a narrow fillet bordering both sides, the back to harmonise, delicately tooled inside borders, gilt edges, by* CHATELIN, **5 guineas** *Paris*, 1860

Legendary Natural History was much in vogue during the XII. and XIII. Centuries. Men used it as a symbolical aid to the study of Religion, because the marvellous made a like appeal to faith in both. Here Love is changed for Religion, and we have a Chancellor of the Church of Amiens during the St. Louis period, demonstrating to his lady an ardent passion through animal allegories. And in doing so he not only proves himself a mediæval Buffon, but a connoisseur in the school of gallantry emanating from the chivalrous romances of his age. The Introduction says the idea is singular to address a lady amourous prayers so pressing in such a way. Some people would have a name less pleasant for the system of amorous emblems.

388 **Egypt.**—Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité: L'EGYPTE, par GEORGES PERROT et CHARLES CHIPPIEZ, thick imp. 8vo, ORIGINAL FRENCH EDITION, 14 *large plates (some* COLOURED *and* FOLDING) *and nearly* **600** *engravings in the text, of Egyptian Antiquities, orig. wrappers*, **10/6** *Paris*, 1882

The first and most valued of this important series of Ancient Art Histories, indespensible to every student of Antiquity.

389 **Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines**, including some stay in the LEBANON, at PALMYRA, and in WESTERN TURKEY, by EMILY A. BEAUFORT, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *map, Plates in* CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHY, *and numerous wood engravings, cloth*, **8/6** 1861

389A **Elizabethan Annals.**—DARCIE (Ab.) Historie of the Most High, Mighty, and Ever-glorious Empresse, Elizabeth, or Annals of all such Remarkable things as happened during her blest Reigne, faithfully translated out of the French, sm. 4to, *title mounted (wants 4 preliminary leaves and 1 at the end, engraved title, and portrait), half sprinkled calf*, **8/6** (1625)

A translation of Camden made from the French, some [illegible] because the translator was not acquainted with Latin ; [illegible]ny rate he was generous in titles to the greatness of Elizabeth : he calls her "Invincible Queene of England, Ireland, etc. ; True Defendress of the Faith, of immortal Renowne, and never dying fame and memory."

390 **Emblems.**—CAMERARIO (Joach.) Symbolorum et Emblematum ex re Herbaria Desumtorum Centuria una, sm. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *engraved title and last leaf mounted and slightly defective ; bottom margins of some ll. damaged by damp, 110 Circular Emblematic Copperplates, old vellum, gold symbolic design on sides*, **7/6** *Noribergensis*, 1590

Best impressions of the plates ; they were published later in conjunction with 'Animal' and Insect' Emblems.

391 **Emblems.**—MERCERIUS (Jo.) EMBLEMATA, sm. 4to, *engraved title, Coat of Arms, and* 50 *curious emblematical engravings by* "QUEYT," EARLY IMPRESSIONS, FINE STATE, *stiff paper covers*, **17/6** (1592)

392 **Emblems**, Moral and Divine, by FRANCIS QUARLES, 18mo, 76 *pretty woodcuts, boards*, UNCUT, **4/-** *Chiswick Press*, 1825

393 **Emblems.** — Symbola Heroica M. CLAUDII PARADINI et D. GAB. SYMEONIS, multo quàm antea, fideliùs de Gallica lingo in Lat. conversa, 24mo *(strip from bottom of title), over* 200 CURIOUS EMBLEMATIC CUTS, *calf, gold tooled borders, gilt edges*, **15/-** *Antv. Ch. Plantin*, 1583

Skene bookplate.

394 **English Literature.**—Cyclopædia of ; History, Critical and Biographical of British Authors from the Earliest to the present Times, ed. by ROBT. CHAMBERS, 2 vols., thick imp. 8vo, *many engravings, chiefly portraits, orig. cloth*, **8/6** 1858-60

395 **English Men of Letters** : ed. by JOHN MORLEY—BENTLEY, by R. C. Jebb, **1st Edn.**, 1882.—DRYDEN, by G. Saintsbury, **1st Edn.**, 1881.—GRAY, by E. W. Gosse, **1st Edn.**, 1882.—LANDOR by Sidney Colvin **1st Edn.**, 1881.—MILTON, by Mark Pattison, 1883.—POPE, by Leslie Stephen, **1st Edn.**, 1880.—SOUTHEY, by E. Dowden, 1879.—STERNE, by H. D. Trail, **1st Edn.**, 1882 : *all these uncut edges with paper labels.* BURKE, by John Morley, 1887.—JOHNSON by Leslie Stephen, 1878.—LAMB, by Alfred Ainger, 1888. — SHELLEY, by J. A. Symonds, 1887.—SPENSER, by Dean Church, 1887 : *last* 5 *with edges cut ; together* 13 vols., cr. 8vo, *orig. cloth*, **12/6** *MacMillan* 1878-88

397 **Erasmus.**—NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Gr. et Lat. diligentus ab Erasmo Rot. recog. cum annotationibus, etc. *(Editio tertia), Folio (wants title and waterstained throughout) opening pages of Introductory matter and each of the Gospels surrounded by woodcut borders by* HOLBEIN, *also many head and marginal ornaments and fine woodcut initials, old calf, (rubbed)*, **10/6** *Basil, Froben*, 1522

There was little consistency between text and ornament about this period, Profane subjects are here persistently repeated both in the initials and elsewhere : one favourite is a representation of Venus careering along with Cupid in her chariot ; the little God enjoying himself by shooting arrows through the long string of devotees following in the rear. Such a subject would suit Heathen Mythologics, but heading St. Jerome's Life of St. Mark it is most decidely ostentatious.

398 **ESSEX.—Wright** (Thos.) **History and Topography of the County ;** Ancient and Modern History, Physical Character, Productions, Agricultural Condition, etc., 2 vols., 4to, **100** STEEL PLATES, *Views and Antiquities, by* W. BARTLETT (*some spotted*), *hf. cf., m.e.*, **35/-** 1831

399 **Euclid.**—Euclidis quæ supersunt omnia

ex recens. DAV. GREGORII, folio, *vig. and diagrams, calf*, **4/6** *Oxoniæ*, 1703

400 **Europe**, COMPLEAT HISTORY, 1600 to 1712, Civil and Military, and Variety of Original Papers, Letters, Memoirs, Treaties, etc., 17 vols., 8vo, SOUND COPY, *old calf, gilt, red edges*, **15/-** 1705-13

401 **EVELYN** (John) **Silva**: or, a Discourse of Forest Trees and the Propagation of Timber in His Majesty's Dominions; to which is added The Terra, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth; with Notes by DR. A. HUNTER, 2 vols., 4to, 5TH EDITION, *with the* EDITOR'S LAST CORRECTIONS, *fine* PORTRAIT *by* BARTOLOZZI, *and many large plates*, RECENT BINDING, *half green calf, gilt, m.e.*, **£2 5s** *Colburn*, 1825

One of the most esteemed editions of this excellent and laborious work, still held as an authority on its subject.

401A **Exercicio Quotidiana.**—Oracione Devociones para antes y despues de la Confesion, y sagrada Comunion, 12mo, *woodcuts, old red morocco, extra, gold tooled borders, Initials M. L. on sides*, **6/6** *Madrid*, 1780

EVOLUTION.

402 **Beale** (L. S.) Protoplasm; or, Matter and Life, with some remarks upon the 'Confession' of Strauss, thick cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** (pub 10/6) 1874

403 **Boase** (H. S.) A few words on Evolution and Creation, 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** 1882

404 **Curtis** (G. Ticknor) Creation or Evolution? a Philosophical Inquiry, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** 1887

405 **Martin** (W. Todd) The Evolution Hypothesis: a Criticism of the new Cosmic Philosophy, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** *Edin.*, 1887

407 **Two Kinds of Truth**; a test of all theories, with especial application to those of Creation, Instinct, and Immortality; and shewing Evolution to be a Natural—not a Universal Truth, by T. E. S. T., 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** 1890

FACETIÆ.

408 **LES SONNETES**, ou Memoires du Marquis D * * (par G. DE SERVIGNÉ), 12mo, *engraved title (Recueil de Pieces Fugitives) and 3 curious copper plates, yellow morocco, extra, the* DUKE OF HAMILTON'S ARMS *in centre of both covers in gold, elegant borders inside, and line borders outside, gilt edges, by* NIEDRÉ, *Lakeland's copy*, **30/-** *A Berg-op-zoom*, 1751

409 **A New Collection** of Poems on Several Occasions by Mr. Prior and others, sm. 8vo, *portrait and curious copper plates, sheep*, scarce, **12/6** 1725

410 [**Anstey** (C.)] The New Bath Guide: or, Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family in a series of Poetical Epistles, *plates, Whittingham*, 1800—Select Odes of Anacreon, with CRITICAL NOTATIONS, to which are added TRANSLATIONS and IMITATIONS of other Ancient Authors, by HERCULES YOUNGE, published by ROBT. DROUGHT, 1802; together in 1 vol., cr. 8vo, *little foxed, half green morocco, uncut*, **7/6** 1800-2

411 **Colman** (Geo.) Broad Grins, comprising New Additional Tales in Verse, 12mo, *engraved title, humorous cuts throughout, half russia, binding shabby, Harley bookplate, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3/6** 1815

412 **Les Recreations des Capucins**, ou Description Historique de la Vie, qui menent les Capucins pendant leurs Récréations, 12mo, *crimson morocco, super extra, gold line borders outside, aud delicately tooled arabesque borders inside, gilt edges, by* CAPES, **15/-** *La Haye. Aux dépens de la Compagnie*, 1738

The author was a realistic novelist, but mars the fact by claiming his book as historical, par le détail ou il entre.

413 **Musarum Deliciæ**; or, the Muses' Recreation, 1656—WIT RESTOR'D, 1658—WITS RECREATIONS, 1640, *new edition, with* Index, Additional Notes, and the whole diligently compared with the originals, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *with portrait and reproductions of all the wood engravings, boards, back of the first vol. slightly broken*, **9/-** *Verbatim reprint* (187—)

414 **The Cobler of Canterburie**; or an invective against Tarlton's *Newes out of Purgatorie*; a merrier jest than a Clownes Jigge, and fitter for Gentlemen's Humours (ed. by Fred. Owery), sm. 4to, *orig. roxburghe (slightly broken)*, **5/-** 1608—*(Privately Printed)* 1862 *Presentation copy, with the Editor's inscription.*

415 **The Entertaining Medley**: being a Collection of genuine Anecdotes, Delightful Stories, Frolicks of Wit and Humour, cr. 8vo, *margins of three leaves slightly burned, old sheep (broken)*, scarce, **4/6** 1767

416 **Fencing.**—FAWCETT (W.) Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, with FOLDING PLATES, 8vo, *boards, scarce*, **8/-** 1805

417 **Ferns, &c.**—A COLLECTION OF 50 DRIED SPECIMENS OF FERNS, LEAVES, GRASSES, SEAWEEDS, &c., arranged in two Scrap Albums, 4to and cr. 8vo, *both half bound*, **7/6** (185—)

From Chas. Kean's Library. The specimens were gathered in the course of wanderings through the fields, and preserved by his wife.

418 **FIELDING** (Henry) **Complete Works**, with Life, 2nd Edition, 8 vols., 8vo, *portrait after Hogarth, contemporary calf, good copy*, **32/6** 1762

From the Cholmondeley Library, with Condover Hall Bookplate. "The prose Homer of human nature."—*Byron.*

419 **Fireworks.**—Description of the Machine for the Fireworks, with all its Ornaments and a Detail of the manner in which they are to be exhibited in St. James' Park, *Thursday, April 27, 1749*, on account of the GENERAL PEACE, 4to, 16 pp., *sewn*, **3/6** 1749

420 **Fishing.**—Prose Halicutics, or Ancient and Modern Fish Tackle, by C. DAVID BADHAM, post 8vo, *cloth*, **4/6** 1854

Ancient and Modern Fishing—Fishing Tackle of Ancients—Vivaria—Ancient Estimation of Fish—Fish Sau etc., etc.

421 **Florian's Œuvres** Completes, 14 vols., 18mo, *with portraits and over 80 charming engravings after* QUÉVERDO *and* FLOUEST, *russia, gilt, g.e.*, **15/-** *Paris*, 1786-93

Comprises Estelle, Les Fables, Galatée, Gonzalvé de Cordoue, Mélanges de Poésie et de Littèrature, Les Six Nouvelles, Numa Pompilius, Nouvelles Nouvelles, and Théâtre.

423 **Fragonard Fils**, Recueil des Subjets, composés et gravés par; oblong folio, 48 FINE OUTLINE PLATES *(all published) of Classical Subjects in the style of Flaxman and Giradet, original boards, few covers slightly stained*, **8/6** *Paris, chez l'Auteur, circa* 1800

424 **French.** — CRUPPI (Jean) Un Avocat Journaliste au XVIIIe Siecle, LINGUET, post 8vo, *port., half morocco, uncut*, **4/6** *Paris*, 1895

425 **French.**—Journal des Inspecteurs de M. DE SARTINES *(première série* 1761-64), cr. 8vo, *hf. crimson morocco, gilt top*, **5/6** *Bruxelles*, 1863

A series of *historiettes*, presenting a *tableau vivant* of 18th Century Parisian life. M. de Sardines sought to combat the ennui of the King (Louis XV.) by such recitals of Town Talk.

426 **FRENCH ART.**—LE NU au Salons de 1888, 1889, 1895-6-7; Le Sculpture au Salon 1897; par ARMAND SILVESTRE, 6 vols., 8vo, *numerous plates on various tinted papers, and ornaments on almost every page, all but the Sculpture (wrappers), handsomely bound, half crimson morocco, extra,* UNCUT, *with* COLOURED *wrappers preserved,* **£2 10s** *Paris,* 1888-97

A few pages of idyllic poetical prose accompanies each picture.

427 **FRENCH.**—La Vie de mon Pere par l' auteur du *Paysan Perverti.* [N. E. RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE], sm. 8vo, 2 parts in 1 vol., *circular port. on both titles, 2 fronts. and 12 full-page engravings, crimson morocco, super extra, monogram at corners, borders inside and out, leather joints, gilt edges by* HARDY, *scarce,* **£3 10s** *Neufchatel,* 1779

The *chef d' œuvre* of this author. His ideas of filial piety must have been wondrously elastic to require an outlet in so doubtful a piece of paternal biography.

428 **French Memoirs.**—Mémoires du Duc de Lauzun (1747-83) publiés entierement conformes au Manuscrit avec une Etude sur la vie de l'auteur; sans suppressions et augmentée d'une Preface, de notes nouvelles et du plaidoyer de M. FALATEUF, par LOUIS LACOUR, cr. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt top, other edges uncut,* **12/6** *Naumbourg,* 1862

429 **French.**—Mes douze premières années, cr. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut,* Presentation Copy, with the Author's inscription, **3/-** *Paris (Privately Printed),* 1831

430 **French.**—Trois Mois a Montmorency; Lettres d'une Dame a la Princesse de *** a Palerme, par le Marquis de Salvo, cr. 8vo, *calf, gilt, m.e.,* Presentation Copy, with the Author's inscription, **3/6** *Paris,* 1846

431 **Gardening.**—Cowell (John, *of Hoxton*) Curious and Profitable Gardener, 8vo, *folding copperplate, old calf,* **4/-** 1730

432 **Geddes** (Michael) Miscellaneous Tracts, 3 vols., 8vo, *sprinkled calf,* **5/-** 1730

"Robert Southey greatly admired Geddes, and frequently quotes his works.' —ALLIBONE.

433 **Genealogy.**—LIBERTY (A. L.) DE LIBERTAT: a Historical and Genealogical Review, comprising an Account of the submission of the City of Marseilles in 1596 to the Authority of Henry of Navarre; and the Lineage of the Family De Libertat from the XIV. to the XVIII. Cent., sm. folio, *port. and folding plan of Marseilles* (250 Numbered and Signed Copies on Handmade Paper), *name on title, cloth, gilt top,* AS NEW, **10/6** 1888

434 **Geology.**—MANTELL (G.) The Geology of the South Coast of England, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *numerous wood engravings, and some large plates of fossil remains etc., orig. boards, scarce,* **5/6** 1833

435 **George IV.**: CEREMONIAL FOR THE INTERMENT OF, in St. Georges, Windsor, *15th July, 1830, 6 folio leaves, orig. wrapper with black border, also plate of the Royal Procession (soiled and torn), the two together,* **5/-** 1830

436 **GERMAN SERVICE BOOK.**—CHRISTLICHS SONDER SCHÖN UND CATHOLISCH BETTBUCHLIN fur alt und jung, etc., *printed within* WOODCUT BORDERS, title in red and black, thick 12mo, CONTEMPORARY ITALIAN RED MOROCCO, *back and sides* COVERED WITH GOLD TOOLING, *interlaced geometrical lines, azured arabesques, &c., gilt, gauffré edges,* PAINTED IN COLOURS, *clasps defective,* **£1 12s** *Meynz, C. Behem,* 1584

The latter part of the text is stained. Numerous Woodcuts in the text. The binding is shabby, the back especially, but sufficient yet remains to show its original loveliness.

437 **Gibraltar.** — ANCELL (S. *of the 58th Regt.*) Circumstantial Journal of the long and tedious Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar (1779-83), sm. 8vo, *folding plates, badly soiled, shabby half binding,* **4/6** *Liverpool,* 1784

Carries considerable evidences of an enthusiasm, too intense for the delay of finger cleansing.

438 **Gilray.**—'THE TWO JOURNALS'; 16 scenes engraved upon 2 sheets, each 9in. by 13in., comparing the conduct of PRINCE GEORGE OF WALES to that of his brother, *good margins,* COLOURED, **11/6** *Tegg,* 1814

439 **Giotto.**—CALLCOTT (Mrs.) Description of the Chapel of the Annunziata dell' Arena; or Giotto's Chapel in Padua, folio, *with illustrations of the frescoes, orig. wrappers,* **3/-** *Priv. Printed,* 1835

440 **Girls' Own Outdoor Book,** Edited by CHAS. PETERS, 528 pp., *over 180 illus.,* thick cr. 4to, *cloth, gilt, gilt edges,* **3/6** (pub 8/-) *Recent*

441 **Glos.**—BRITTON (John) Graphic Illustrations with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Toddington, the Seat of Lord Sudeley, 4to, 29 *plates of views, and some woodcuts, cloth,* **7/6** 1840

442 **Glos.** — WYLIE (W. M.) FAIRFORD GRAVES; a Record of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Burial Place, thin 4to, 13 *plates of antiquities (one Coloured), boards,* **4/6** *Oxford,* 1852

443 **Glos.**—YEARSLEY (Ann, *Milkwoman of Bristol*) Poems, on several occasions, with Prefaratory Letter to Mrs. Montagu by HANNAH MORE, **1st Edn.**, 4to, *wrappers, uncut,* **4/6** 1785

444 **Godfrey of Bulloigne**: or the Recovery of Jerusalem, done into English Heroical verse by EDWARD FAIRFAX, together with the Life of the said Godfrey, thk. 8vo, *waterstained towards the end, old calf, back edges broken,* **5/-** *Dublin* 1726

Probably the first Dublin edition of Fairfax's translation of Tasso.

445 **Goethe**: His Poems, translated in the original metres; with a Sketch of his Life, by EDGAR A. BROWNING, fcap. 8vo, *cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY *from the translator, with inscription,* **3/-** 1853

446 **Graduale** ad usum Sacri ORDINIS CARTUSIENSIS. Missis Conventualibus, tam de Tempore quam de Festo ac Votivis inserviens, folio, *printed in red and black, many Woodcut Initials, old calf, blind tooled, clasps broken,* **21/-** 1756

447 **Guest** (Dr. Edwin) History of English Rhythms, *new edition,* ed. by REV. W. W. SKEAT, 8vo, *cloth,* **12/6** (pub 18s) 1882

447A **Guillemard** (F. H. H.) THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA to Kamschatka and New Guinea, with notices of Formosa, Lin Kin and various

448 **GRANTHAM** (Thos.) The First [Second and Third] Book of Homer's Iliads, translated, smallest 4to, *top margin of title restored, and some marginal notes shaved, mottled calf, gilt (rubbed),* EXTREMELY RARE, **37/6** *London, Printed by M. J. for the Author,* 1660

Lowndes has no mention of the book whatever, and Collier states that *only two copies are known;* we cannot trace any other copy as having occurred for sale. The author states himself to be *Professor of the speedy way of teaching the Hebrew, Greek and Latine tongues, in Mermaid-Court, Gutter Lane, near Cheapside, London.* And at the close of the first book he tells how a gentleman's son, who he was teaching in the country, being fond of hunting, he w[illegible]ft much leisure for reading, so he began to translate Homer.

449 **GROLIER BINDING.**—CICERONIS (M. T.) DE PHILOSOPHIA, prima pars. ITALIC TYPE, *wide margins,* cr. 8vo, *olive morocco, raised bands, gilt edges,* a beautiful example, **12 Guineas** *Parisiis, ex off. Rob. Stephani,* 1543

The back is slightly tooled, the elaborate workmanship being employed upon the sides, which are enclosed in a double line border. The design is one of those interlaced geometrical patterns invented for Grolier which appear so delightfully simple, but are in reality only obtainable with happy result when executed by a master craftsman. The azured tool is introduced here and there, the result being a cover which it would please the most fastidious collector to possess. The condition is fine; the tiny circular centre has the Title's Initials on the upper cover, and A. B. with crest above on the lower.

The 'Drury Lane' Comedian, to his Successor.

450 **HARLEY AND BANNISTER.**—A Dramatick Trip to York, Hull, and Wakefield, by JOHN P. HARLEY, *Comedian, of Theatre Royal, Drury Lane,* in three parts, with Remarks after the manners of the various Commentators, 1817, *neatly written on 15 pp. by* J. HARLEY, *all except the 'Remarks' in verse*—**Bannister's** ACCOUNT OF THE CHARACTERS HE PERFORMED DURING HIS THREE YEARS ENGAGEMENT AT DRURY LANE, 1815-17, *written by him on 52 pages, and sent* 'WITH BEST REGARDS TO HIS YOUNG FRIEND, HARLEY, Jan. 14th, 1817.' Together in 1 vol., sm. 8vo, *russia (rubbed),* Harley Bookplate, from the Chas. Kean Library, **£2 15s** 1817

The mimicking of contemporary criticism in the first named is remarkably clever, and quite worthy the comedian who penned it. Bannister gives every word spoken and every action performed by the different characters he represented during the period named.

451 **HEBREW PRAYERS, printed on Vellum, 1537.**—TEFFILOTTE, HEBRAICÉ, *cum Punctis* (Daily Prayers according to the use of the Roman Synagogue), *printed on* **vellum,** *very fine large copy in* RED MOROCCO, GOLD TOOLED BACK AND SIDES, *gilt edges,* **10 Guineas** *Boloniya, Rafael Talmai* 297 (A.D. 1537)

452 **HERALDRY.**—ANSTIS (John) Register of the most noble **Order of the Garter** (from the *Black Book,* &c.), with Notes and Introduction, 2 vols., folio, **Large Paper,** *many fine Plates of Arms,* MONUMENTS, **Costume,** *&c., some folding, beautifully clean, tall,* SOUND COPY, *half calf, with Sir John Fenn's crest on back in gold,* **£2 8s 6d** 1724

Islands of the Malay Archipelago, 2 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *maps, numerous full-page and other engravings of* VIEWS, NATIVES, *weapons, implements, objects of natural history (including some birds* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED) *by* EDWARD WHYMPER, *after drawings by* J. KEULEMANS, C. WHYMPER etc., *cloth,* AS NEW, *scarce,* **35/-** 1886

Slip inserted from a recent catalogue in which a copy is priced £2 10s.

453 **Handwriting** of the Kings and Queens of England, by W. J. HARDY, 4to, 7 photogravures, *and about* 120 FACSIMILES *of Documents, Letters and Signatures of English Royalty from the Black Prince to Victoria, orig. cloth, g.e.,* **5/6** (pub. 10/6) 1893

The last and best book on the subject: of immense interest to Autograph collectors.

454 **Hants.**—ENGLEFIELD (Sir Henry T.) A Walk through Southampton, with some account of the Roman Station, Clausentum, 8vo, *plates of antiquities, half cloth,* **3/6** *Southampton,* 1806

455 **Hants.** — SLIGHT (Henry) Stranger's Guide Book, through Portsmouth, Portsea, Landport, Southsea, the Dock-Yard, Gosport and Alverstoke, 8vo, *boards,* UNCUT, *with wrappers preserved* *Portsmouth,* (1836)

456 **Hawker.** (Rev R. S. *of Morwenstow*) Memorials of, collected by DR. LEE, 8vo, *port., views, etc., cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR WITH HIS INSCRIPTION, **10/-** 1876

456 **Hawker** (Rev. R. S.) *Another copy of the same, cloth, (no inscription),* **5/-**

457 **Hazlitt** (Wm.) A View of the English Stage; or, a Series of Dramatic Cricitisms, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *half calf, gilt,* AUTOGRAPHS *and bookplate of* J. P. HARLEY, *scarce, from the Chas. Kean Library,* **17/6** 1818

458 **Hazlitt** (Wm.) Lectures on the English Poets, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *half russia, gilt, m.e., bookplate of* J. P. HARLEY, *from the Chas. Kean Library,* **8/6** [illegible]18

460 **HEMANS** (Mrs.) Works, with Mem[illegible] of her Life by her Sister, 6 vols., fcap. 8vo, *Portrait and vignette titles,* FIRST COLLECTIVE EDITION, *cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY *to* MISS E. TREE, *from* C. H. SHAW, *from the Chas. Kean Library,* **£1 7s 6d** 1839

461 **HEMANS** (Mrs.) The League of the Alps, the Siege of Valencia, the Vespers of Palermo, and other Poems, 8vo, *russia, gilt,* **Presentation Copy from Charles Hemans to Mrs. Chas. Kean,** WITH HIS INSCRIPTION AND SOME MS. NOTES, *&c.,* **£1 10s** *Boston (U.S.),* 1826

462 **Hemans** (Mrs.) Works, with Memoir of her Life by her Sister, 7 vols., fcap. 8vo, *Ports. and engravings of Views, &c., cloth,* UNCUT, **12/6** 1839

463 **Henley** (W. E.) SONG OF THE SWORD, and other Verses, **1st Edn.,** 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *on Dutch hand-made paper, in orig. boards,* **10/6** Only 75 printed, each signed and numbered. 1892

464 **Herbal.**—HILL (Dr. John) Virtues of British Herbs, with the History, Description, etc. of the several kinds, 8vo, 34 *copperplates, half calf,* **4/6** 1771

An Early English Herbal, 1527.

465 **HERBAL.** — The vertuose boke of Distyllacion of the waters of all maner of herbes / with the fygures of the styllatoryes. / FYRST MADE AND COMPYLED BY THE THYRTE YERES STUDY AND LABOUR OF THE MOST CONYNGE AND FAMOUS MASTER OF PHISYKE / MASTER JHEROM BRUYNSWYKE [TRANSLATED BY LAURENCE ANDREWS].....*Folio*, **black letter**, *double column (top margin of title restored), 4 cuts of 'styllatories' occupying lower half of t. [illegible] the type in red and black, reverse wholly taken up by large cut of the* ROYAL ARMS, *nearly* **200 woodcuts** *scattered throughout the text, of plants, brewing utensils, etc., half calf, gilt, carmine edges*, GRAND COPY, TALL, CRISP, AND PERFECT, *excessively rare*, **[SOLD]**

Imprynted at London in the flete strete by me Laurens Andrewe | in the sygne of the golden Crosse. In the yere of our lorde Mccccxxvii the xviii daye of Apryll. (1527)

Binding in Tortoiseshell and Silver-gilt.

466 **HOMERI Ilias et Odyssea.**—*Pickering's beautifully printed Miniature Edition in* DIAMOND TYPE, very thick 18mo, 3½in. by 2¼in., 1¼in. thick, *bound in* TORTOISESHELL, *with* ROUNDED BACK *of the same; and corners, hinges, and clasps are of* SILVER-GILT, *dull gold edges*, **£4 4s** *Pick.*, 1831

Very pretty example of this charming and uncommon style of bookbinding.

467 **HUGO** (Victor) LES MISERABLES, 10 vols., demy 8vo, *half green levant morocco, extra, marbled edges, by* CHATELIN, *grand Library set*, **£3 13s 6d** *Paris*, 1862

A classic amidst the most powerful of Europe's prose Epics, in a form worthy its grandeur, and fit for the shelves of the most select of libraries.

467A **Herrick** (Robt.) Poetical Works, containing his "Hesperides" and "Noble Numbers," with Memoir by E. WALFORD, cr. 8vo, *portrait, half calf, carmine edges, little rubbed*, **4/6** 1859

468 **HERTFORD.**—NEWCOME (Rev. P.) History of the Ancient and Royal Foundation, called the Abbey of St. Alban, in the County of Hertford (793-1539), 4to, *folding map and plan, plates of Views, and an ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWING OF THE ABBEY* (EXTERIOR) *INSERTED, half calf, gilt, carmine edges*, **35/-** 1795

469 **Hewlett** (Rev. J.) Manual of Instruction and Devotion on the Sacrament of The Lord's Supper, 12mo, *grained morocco, g.e., Present. Copy from Wilfred Troutbeck to* ELLEN TREE, *with inscription, the Kean Library*, **9/6** (182—)

471 **Homer.**—THE ILIADS, done according to the Greek, by GEORGE CHAPMAN, new edition by W. COOKE TAYLOR, 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo, 40 *beautiful wood engravings from the compositions of* FLAXMAN, *morocco, extra, gilt edges, by* RIVIÉRE, **4/6** *Knight*, 1843

472 **Hooke** (N.) THE ROMAN HISTORY, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth, 6 vols., 8vo, *maps, half calf, antique, marbled edges*, **18/-** 1823

473 **Horace.**—ODES and CARMEN SÆCULARE, trans. into English verse by JOHN CONINGTON, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *orig. roxburghe binding*, **3/6** Dedicated to J. A. Symonds. 1863

474 **Horner** (Susan and Joanna) Walks in Florence, 2 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *map and other full-page illustrations, cloth*, **11/6** 1873

475 **HOWITT** (Mary) BALLADS AND OTHER POEMS, cr. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *Portrait, cloth, uncut*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO MRS. CHAS. KEAN, *with inscription on fly-leaf*, SCARCE. **£1 7s 6d** 1847

477 **Hungary.**—VON BECK (Baroness) Personal Adventures during the late War of Independence in Hungary; comprising an Account of her missions under the orders of Kossuth to the different posts of the Hungarian Army to the Contest, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, 2 *ports*, *cloth*, **3/6** 1850

478 **HUNT** (Leigh) A BOOK FOR A CORNER; or, Selections in Prose and Verse; with Comments on each and a General Introduction, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, Chas. Kean's copy*, **25/-** 1849

479 **HUNT** (Leigh) MEN, WOMEN, and BOOKS; a Selection of Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs from his uncollected Prose Writings, **1st Edn.**, 2 vols., post 8vo, *portrait by Severn, slightly foxed, cloth*, **£1 6s** 1847

480 **Husbandry.**—MARKHAM (G.) WORKS: Way to get Wealth—Country Contentments, or the Husbandman's Recreations (Hunting, Hawking, Shooting, &c.)—English Housewife—Inrichment of the Weald of Kent—New Orchard and Garden—Country Housewife's Garden—Farewell to Husbandry; together in 1 vol., smallest 4to, *curious cuts (corner of 1 leaf defective), old calf (re-backed)*, **7/6** 1676

481 **Husbandry.**—Another copy of MARKHAM'S WORKS, *earlier edition, rather cropped all round, and corner of 1 leaf defective, calf*, **6/-** 1648

AT THE CAXTON HEAD.

[*Reprinted from the "Bradford Daily Telegraph."*]

Founded to glad the earnest, zealous souls
  Of learned antiquaries. Here you find
  Feast for the eyes—food for the longing mind—
Rich gems from climes which girt the far-off poles.
No land forgotten, and however rare
  Your quest may be, if here you find it not,
  Yours is indeed a disappointed lot.
For well you feel, "It is not anywhere!"
Full of quaint fancies of a bygone age,
  The Caxton Head teems with the richest lore,
Gladdening the seer, and pleasing well the sage,
  With old-time treasures, and a goodly store
Of art and nature's choicest works serene,
Which tell the present what the past has been!

CHAS. F. FORSHAW, LL.D.

Bradford.

482 **Husbandry.**—Another copy, containing Way to get Wealth, Country Contentments, English Housewife, and Weald of Kent, only, *unbound*, **3/6** 1676

482A **Husbandry.** — Another, Farewell to Husbandry (alone), *half calf*, **3/6** 1649

This author perhaps surpassed all other English writers in producing *livres champestres* of an order as entertaining as they were instructive.

483 **Husbandry.**—THE GENTLEMAN FARMER, being an attempt to Improve Agriculture by subjecting it to the test of Rational Principles, by HENRY HOWE, 8vo, *calf*, **6/-** *Edin.*, 1779

INDIA.

484 **Bell** (Major Evans) The Empire in India; Letters from Madras and other places, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, Presentation from the Author, with his inscription, **3/6** 1864

485 **Frederickson** (A. D.) Ad Orientem, roy. 8vo, *map, and many Coloured plates of Views, Natives, Plants, &c., from the Author's Sketch Book, cloth, gilt top*, **3/6** 1890

India—Ceylon—Siam—Japan—Pacific, a total of 26,000 miles.

487 **India** (Modern) A Sketch of the System of Civil Government; to which is prefixed some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions, by Geo. Campbell, 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** 1852

488 **Indian Art.**—TEN DRAWINGS of Indian Animals, on talc, by native artists, cleverly executed in WATER-COLOURS, each about 2½in. by 4in. (exclusive of mounts), **5/-**

489 **Indian Art.**—Eight Drawings on talc, illustrative of Hindoo Occupations, Washermen, Coachmen, Plough-driver, Snake-charmers, Goldsmith, &c., **7/6**

490 **Low** (Hugh) Sarawak; its Inhabitants and Productions; being Notes during a Residence in that Country with His Excellency Mr. Brooke, 8vo, *plates of Views, &c., first few ll. little damaged, cloth*, **3/-** 1848

491 **The Andaman Islands;** with Notes on Barren Island (No. 25 of Selections from Records of the Government of India), roy. 8vo, *large map in pocket, lithographed plates of Views, Natives, &c., cloth*, **3/6** *Calcutta*, 1859

IRELAND.

492 **IRISH REBELLION.**—CARTE (Thos.) History of the Life of **James, Duke of Ormonde,** 1610-1688, an Account of the most Remarkable Affairs of his time and particularly in Ireland under his Government, and a COLLECTION OF LETTERS, written either by his Grace or by the King (CHARLES I.) and other great men of his time, 3 vols., roy. folio, **Large Paper,** EXTREMELY FINE COPY *in contemporary calf, gilt*, from the Skene Collection, **£1 17s 6d** 1735-6

"This history contains by far the most copious and best account of the Irish Rebellion of any extant."—LOWNDES.

The above is a remarkably cheap copy; the Large Paper from the Heath Library realised £10 15s., and Quaritch prices the ordinary edition £2 2s.

493 **A BLOODY IRISH ALMANACK**; or Rebellious and Bloody Ireland, Discovered in some Notes Extracted out of an Almanack, Printed at Waterford in Ireland for this Yeare, 1646, by JOSEPH BOOKER, smallest 4to, *title containing astrological woodcut, defective, also, a corner of last leaf (2 last ll. missing), margins in tender state, due to damp, cloth, neat*, **21/-**

For John Partridge, 1646

Some of the expressions are worthy of *Drunken Barnaby. O God blast all such designs! The Blood-thirsty Irish, Papists and Jesuits. Malignant, lying, pernitious, Anti-christian Irish Rebells.* And then we have a few pages of Scripture in accordance with the Puritans' usual unctious persuaviseness. Certain 'innocent Protestants' of our day might gain a few useful adjectives out of their Roundhead ancestors' frenzy, to be used judiciously in *Secret Histories* and *Demonstrations*, and *University* proposals.

494 **Grant** (Jas.) Impressions of Ireland and the Irish, 2 vols. cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** 1844

495 **Ireland**, History of, by THOS. MOORE, 4 vols., fcap. 8vo, *vigs., paper labels*, **3/6** (pub 24s) *Cab. Cyclo.*, 1835-46

496 **Irish Antiquities.**—WAKEMAN (Wm. F.) Archæologia Hibernica; a Handbook of Irish Antiquities, Pagan and Christian, 12mo, *numerous woodcuts of Ancient Remains, cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/-** *Dublin*, 1848

497 **Irish Politics.**—Weekly Freeman Cartoons, forming Political History of Ireland for greater part of 1888, 50 full-page pictures printed in colours, with verses, roy. folio, *purple roan, gold tooled*, **12/-** 1887-8

A series of remarkably clever and humorous caricatures of leading politicians, those of the Unionist party coming in for very rough treatment at the hands of the artist.

498 **Townsend** (Rev. Horatio) General and Statistical Survey of the County of CORK, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *folding* COLOURED *map, boards, uncut (the backs gone)*, **7/6** *Cork*, 1815

499 **Ireland** (Saml.) Picturesque Views on the River Medway from the Nore to its Source in Sussex, with Observations on the Public Buildings, roy. 8vo, *engraved title, map, and 28 charming plates, brown, resembling sepia drawings, old half russia*, **9/6** 1793

500 **Isle of Man.**—History of, with comparative View of the past and present state of Society and Manners, by H. A. BULLOCK, 8vo, *half calf (shabby)*, **3/-** 1816

501 **Italian.**—DAVILA (H. Caterino) Historia della Guerre Civili di Francia nella quale si contengono le operationi di quattro Re, Fran. II., Carlo IX., Hen. III., and Hen. IV., fo[illegible] *tail margins stained, old calf, Skene bookplate*, **3/-**

Venetia, 1646

502 **Italian Grammar.**—TORRIANO (Gio.) Introduction to the Italian Tongue, also new Store House of Proper and Choice DIALOGUES most useful for such as intend to travel into Italy or the Levant, sm. 8vo, *old calf*, **4/6** 1657

The Dialogues make it apparent that travelling in Italy at this period was not without its dangers, nor the innkeepers to be trusted with impunity.

503 **JAPANESE COLOUR PRINTS.**—Six Female Figure Subjects by various Artists, size about 14in. by 9½in., neatly mounted on Cartridge paper, 22½in. by 15½in., **£1 1s**

504 **Japanese Colour Prints**, 5 of these interesting Prints, size about 14in. by 9½in., neatly mounted on Cartridge paper, 22½in. by 15½in., **12/6**

☞ Special attention is directed to the above Prints. They are all fine, and by good Artists, and are not the inferior impressions of to-day. J. & M. L. T. have also on sale a number of others similar to the above, which may be purchased singly; a visit of inspection solicited, or a selection will be sent on approval if preferred.

505 **Jersey.**—FALLE (P.) Cæsarea; or, an

Account of Jersey, with Remarks on the XIX. Chapter of the II. Book of Mr. Seldon's Mare Clausum, by PHILIP MORANT, 8vo, 2ND EDN., MUCH AUGMENTED, *folding map of the Island and prospect of Elizabeth Castle, old calf, gilt, scarce*, 9/6 1734

"An esteemed work."—LOWNDES.

506 **Lysse** (J. H.) London, a Fragmentary Poem, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *crimson morocco, gilt, g.e.*, **Presentation Copy to Mrs. Chas. Kean, with the Author's Inscription, 17/6** 1847

507 **Johnson** (Dr. S.) DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, in which the words are deduced from their Origin and Illustrated in their different Significations by Examples from the best Writers, 2 vols., 4to, *Portrait by* DAVENPORT *after* OPIE, *half russia, back edges cracked, from the Chas. Kean Library*, 3/6 1820

508 **Johnson** (Dr. S.) Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their Works, 4 vols., 12mo, *russia, gilt, back edges cracking*, 3/6 *Edin.*, 1818

'*Edmund L. Lockyer to Chas. J. Kean, Plymouth, Jan. 4th, 1835*,' on fly-leaf.

509 **Jones** (Ebenezer) STUDIES OF SENSATION AND EVENT, Poems, edited, prefaced, and annotated by R. H. SHEPHERD, with Memorial Notices by SUMNER JONES and WM. J. LINTON, cr. 8vo, *photographic Portrait of the author, cloth, uncut*, LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, 5/6 *Pickering*, 1879

"This remarkable poet affords nearly the most striking instance of neglected genius in our modern School of Poetry....."—DANTE G. ROSSETTI.

510 **Jonson** (Ben) **Workes**: folio [Vol. 1], *wants title, calf, broken*, 6/- [*Bishop*, 1640]

"The contents are identical with the first volume of the 1616 edition, viz.: 'Every Man in his Humour'; 'Every Man out of his Humour'; 'Cynthia's Revells'; 'Poetaster'; 'Sejanus'; 'The Fox'; 'The Silent Woman'; 'The Alchymist'; 'Cataline'; 'Epigrammes'; 'The Forrest'; 'Entertainments'; 'Panegyre,' and 'Masques.'"

511 **JUBILEE** in commemoration of **Peace**, in the Royal Parks, London, 1st Aug., 1814, also the Accession of the HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK, and Anniversary of the famous BATTLE OF THE NILE, **the Series of 5 Coloured Prints** on cards, 5¼in. square, IN THE ORIGINAL CASE, IN FINE CONDITION, 21/- RARE 1814

512 **Kean Banquet and Testimonial.**—The Kean Banquet, *Wednesday, July 20th, 1859*, Duke of Newcastle in the Chair; and THE KEAN TESTIMONIAL PRESENTATION, *March 22nd, 1862*, RT. HON. W. E. GLADSTONE in the Chair, 8vo, *cloth, neat, from the Chas. Kean Library*, 8/6 (1862)

The Banquet is spoken of as 'the highest compliment ever paid to a member of the theatrical profession' and the Presentation as 'a ceremonial unexampled in the Annals of the Stage.'

513 **Kean.**—Quarto Writing Album, containing Copies of Songs and Poems by various Authors, including two Poems 'found among Charles Kean's Papers,' *neatly written throughout in violet ink by* SOME MEMBER OF THE FAMILY, *grained morocco, g.e., from the Chas. Kean Library*, 3/6 (186—)

514 **Kean's Australian Tour.**—COLLECTION OF 79 VIEWS, mostly lithographed, of Cities, and other places of interest in Australia, 8vo and 4to, *neatly engraved in 4to Scrap Book, half bound, from the Chas. Kean Library*, 15/- 1860, etc.

Every one of these is Australian printed, and they have a value and interest quite apart from their having been gathered as mementoes of places visited by the actor and his wife.

515 **Keble** (J.) Miscellaneous Poems, cr. 8vo, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *cloth, uncut, from* LEWIS CARROLL'S LIBRARY, 7/6 1869

516 **Kemble.**—A Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names, by JOHN WALKER, 8vo, *russia (back edge cracking)*, PRESENTED TO EDMUND KEAN BY STEPHEN GEORGE KEMBLE *with bookplates of the latter, from the Chas. Kean Library*, 25/- 1815

Stephen George was born one year before, and died one year after his more distinguished brother—John Philip Kemble. The inscription occupies the whole of an 8vo fly-leaf, and is couched in the most friendly of terms.

517 **Kenealy** (Dr. E. Vaughan) A New Pantomime, thk. cr. 8vo, *cloth*, LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, 4/6 1865

A poem much in the manner of Longfellow's Golden Legend. Kenealy has been styled the 'Irish Longfellow.'

518 **Kent.**—THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS GUIDE, or, an Account of the Ancient and Present State of that Place, with Descriptions of all the Towns, Villages, etc., within sixteen miles, cr. 8vo, *plates of views, antiquities, etc., some folding, boards*, UNCUT, FINE COPY, 7/6 *Tunbridge Wells*, 1817

A most interesting and exact guide, entering into details of great interest regarding the Lodging Houses, Mails, Wagons, Excursions, etc.

519 **Knights of Malta.**—Ordinationi, Statuti, Ceremoniali, etc., della Sacra Religione Gerosolimitano, con le ordinationi dell' ultimo capitolo generale (1631) dal FRA ANTONIO DE PAULA, INTERLEAVED COPY *with numerous MS. additions*, FINELY ENGRAVED TITLES, 2 vols., thick 4to, *fine port. of* FR. D. R. PERELOS, *Grand Master of the Order, vellum, Roydon Hall copy*, 13/6 *Borgo.*, 1718

520 **Knights of St. John.**—Vite de Gran Maestri della Sacra Religione di GIOVANNI GIEROSOLIMITANO del Comend. FRA GERONIMO MARULLI, folio, *engraved title, old sheep, Skene bookplate*, 4/6 *Napoli*, 1636

521 **Knowles** (J. S.) The Wife, 8vo, *wrappers*, PRESENTATION COPY TO CHAS. KEAN, *with the* AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, 12/6 1833

A pleasant reminiscence of Kean's early days of struggle. At the top of the title the Dramatist wrote '*Chas. Kean, Esq., from J. S. Knowles*,' and at the bottom—

'The Dawn is bright and yet 'tis but the Dawn
There is the Sun to rise—to which the Dawn
Is neighbour unto night. God prosper yon
Good fellow!
J. S. KNOWLES.'

522 **Knowles** (J. S) The Magdalen, and other Tales, 12mo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt*, 4/6 1832

Interesting copy presented to Mrs. Chas. Kean by John Forster, Esq., to whom the volume is dedicated.

523 **LACROIX** (Paul, *Bibliophile Jacob.*) LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE, et à la Epoque de la RENAISSANCE, thick super royal 8vo, 20 *Chromolithographs and* 400 *wood engravings, half crimson morocco, extra, t.e.g.*, 21/- *Paris*, 1869

524 **LA FONTAINE.**—Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *Portrait and vignette engravings, one of* 150 *numbered copies on papier*

525 **LA FONTAINE.**—CONTES, publiés par D. Jouaust avec une Preface de PAUL LACROIX, 2 vols., thk. cr. 8vo, *Port. and Etchings by* ED. DE BEAUMONT; EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 2 SETS OF *Engravings by* DESENNE, DESRAIS, CHASSELAT, DUPLESSIS-BERTAUX, DUGOURC, *etc., half crimson morocco, extra, gilt tops,* OTHER EDGES UNCUT, **3 guineas**
Tirage a petit nombre. *Paris,* 1820—1875

de Hollande, half morocco, top edge gilt, others UNCUT, **27/6** *Rouen,* 1879

526 **LA FONTAINE** (M. de) **Fables Choisies,** mises en vers, 12mo, *Arms of the Dauphin on title (strip cut from the top); engravings by* CHAUVEAU *to each Fable, half calf (rubbed),* **£1 5s** *Paris, Claude Barbin,* 1669

The first volume of the second edition of the Fables, issued a few months after the first edition of 1668; though the title is dated 1669, it was published Oct., 1668, and the second volume bears the correct date. The Dedicatory Epistle to the Dauphin, Preface, and Life of Æsop occupy 28 preliminary leaves; followed by Fables (1-228), and ending with 2 unnumbered leaves of Table.

527 **La Fontaine** (M. de) Fables Choisies, mises en vers avec la vie d' Esope, 3 vols., sm. 8vo, *copperplates at the head of each Fable by* J. CAUSE, *old calf, gilt, red edges,* **14/6** *Paris,* 1729

The *first complete* edition, two Fables appearing here that are not to be found in any previous issue.

528 **Lake District.**—HUTCHINSON (W.) Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a Tour through part of the Northern Counties 1773-74, 8vo, *folding plates of antiquities, boards,* **3/6** 1876

LANCASHIRE.

529 **Christie** (Richard Copley) The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire, sm. 4to, *half roan, uncut,* **5/6** *Chetham Society,* 1885

530 **Fishwick** (Henry) History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, cr. 4to, *folding pedigrees and engravings of views, &c., cloth,* **3/6** *Manchester,* 1871

531 **Fishwick** (Henry) History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, sm. 4to, *many large folding pedigrees and engravings of antiquities, cloth,* **5/6** *Manchester,* 1871

Three interesting autograph letters inserted from the author in reference to this work and other matters of antiquarian interest.

532 **Leigh** (Chas.) Natural History of Lancashire, Cheshire, and the Peak, in Derbyshire, with an Account of the British, Phœnician, Armenian, Gr. and Rom. Antiquities in those Parts, folio, *fine portrait by* FAITHORNE, COLOURED MAP *and 24 plates (the first few leaves water stained), old calf, rebacked,* **14/6** Cheap Copy 1700

Two of the plates give the seals of 112 subscribers to the work.

533 **Procter** (Richard W.) Memorials of Manchester Streets, roy. 8vo, *29 plates and cuts, views, old buildings, antiquities, &c., cloth,* **6/6** *Manchester,* 1874

534 **Procter** (Richd. W.) Memorials of Bygone Manchester, with Glimpses of the Environs, thick 4to, Large Paper, *numerous plates, cloth. g.e.,* **8/6** *Manchester,* 1880

535 **Roby** (J.) Traditions of Lancashire, Second Series, 2 vols., 8vo, *many fine engravings of Scenery and Antiquities by Finden, boards, uncut,* nice copy, *almost entirely free from the usual spots,* **18/6** 1831

536 **Taylor** (John) Geological Essays, and Sketch of the Geology of Manchester and the Neighbourhood, 8vo, *cloth (rebound),* **3/-** 186

Sir Walter Scott's Copy.

537 **LANDOR** (W. Savage) GEBIR; a Poem; in Seven Books, fcap. 8vo, *2nd Edn., half russia* **autograph of Sir Walter Scott** on fly-leaf, **£3 10s** *Oxford,* 180

LANDOR (Walter Savage).

538 **CITATION** and Examination of William Shakespeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby, and Silas Gough, *Clerk,* before the worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy touching Deer-stalking, now first published from Original Papers, post 8vo, **1st Edn.,** FINE COPY, UNCUT, *in original boards, with paper label,* **25/-** *Saunders and Otley,* 1834

There are some manuscript corrections in pencil, accounted for by this inscription on fly-leaf: With alterations from a presentation copy in the autograph of the author—lent me by Mr. Pickering. April, 1871.

539 **Dry Sticks,** Fagoted, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth, uncut,* FINE COPY, **15/-** *Edinb.,* 1858

Dedicated to Kossuth, the President of Hungary. Note to Preface—'None of these Poems would have been collected by the Author, but that a copy of the greater number was, without his consent or knowledge, procured from a person who had engaged to transcribe them.'

540 **Gebir,** Count Julian, and other Poems, cr. 8vo *boards, cloth back (rebound),* **3/-** *Moxon,* 183

541 **Heroic Idyls,** with additional Poems, cr. 8vo *cloth,* **3/-** 186

542 **Imaginary** Conversations of Greeks and Romans post 8vo, *cloth, uncut,* scarce, **4/6** *Moxon,* 185

Dedicated to Dickens.

543 **Poemata** et Inscriptiones, novis auxit, 18mo, *cloth uncut,* **4/6** *Moxon,* 184

First Latin edition—Idyllia Heroica, Gebirus Iambi, &c.

544 **The Last Fruit** off an Old Tree, post 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth, uncut,* **9/-** *Moxon,* 185

544A **LEICESTERSHIRE.—Collection of 160 Engravings** of the OLD PARISH CHURCHES OF LEICESTERSHIRE, TAKEN FROM NICHOLS, THROSBY, and other TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS on the COUNTY; *exhibiting Details of Ecclesiastical Antiquities, and View interior and exterior; the whole neatly hinged, mounted or inlaid on 4to sheets of white paper, with Manuscript title, alphabetically arranged and the name of the church written, where it is not printed* sizes from sm. 8vo to folio, IN A SOLANDER BOX, **£3 10s** 171—, &c

An extremely well arranged and select collection, as interesting to the Student of Architecture, as it is to the Antiquary or the Collector of local topography.

545 **Lang** (A. and PAUL SYLVESTER) The Dead Leman and other Tales, **1st Edn.,** cr. 8vo, *cloth, extra,* **5/6** 8891

546 **Lang** (Andrew) Johnny Nut and the Golden Goose, done into English by A. L., from the French of CHAS. DENLIN, **1st Edn.,** imp. 8vo, *many illustrations by* AM. LYNEN, *cloth, elegant, gilt top,* AS NEW, **5/-** (pub 10/6) 1887

547 **Langbridge** (Fredk.) Gaslight and Stars a Book of Verse, cr. 8vo, *cloth, present. copy* LEWIS CARROLL *with inscription,* **4/-** 188

548 **Leech.**—JERROLD (Douglas) A Man mad of Money, cr. 8vo *(slightly soiled),* **1st Edn.,** *full-page illustrations by* JOHN LEECH, *half green morocco, gilt top edge,* OTHERS UNCUT, *scarce* **18/6** *Punch Office,* 184

549 **LOCKER** (Frederick) LYRA ELEGANTIARUM, **1st Edn.**, sm. 8vo, *cloth, elegant, bevelled edges*, perfectly fresh and clean, *almost as new*, LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, **£2 12s 6d** *Moxon*, 1867

Very scarce, being suppressed. All subsequent editions are minus the Poems of Landor, the copyright of which had not then expired.

550 **Le Gallienne** (R.) MY LADIES' SONNETS and other "Vain and Amatorious" Verses, with some of Graver Mood, 4to, LARGE PAPER, *orig. boards uncut*, RARE, **£2 12s 6d** *Privately Printed*, 1887

Inscription of Author on fly-leaf: "Of this Large Paper Edition only 50 Copies have been printed. This is No. 19. Richard Le Gallienne."

551 **Leicester.**—Poll for the Election of two Representatives in Parliament for the Borough of Leicester, June 13-23, 1826, 8vo, *half morocco*, **4/6** *Leicester*, 1826

Gives the name, address, and occupation of each resident voter, and List of the Leicester M.P.'s from the time of Edward I.

552 **Leicester.**—HILL (J. H.) HISTORY OF MARKET HARBOROUGH, and a Portion of Gartree Hundred, with account of Lords of the Manors and their Pedigrees, list of Patrons and Rectors, Descriptions of Churches, Monuments, etc., folio, *many plates, half cloth*, **21/-** *Leicester, Printed for Subscribers only*, 1875

553 **Lemon** (Mark) Prose and Verse, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *etched frontispiece by* JOHN LEECH, *half blue morocco, gilt top*, PRESENT. COPY *to* G. A'BECKETT *with the* AUTHOR'S SIGNATURED INSCRIPTION, **15/-** 1852

554 **Le Nouveau Testament**, with Music, Indices, Prayers, etc., in French, 12mo, CONTEMPORARY ENGLISH BINDING, *brown calf*, ELABORATELY GOLD TOOLED, *re-backed and gilt*, **15/-** *Amst.*, 1690

A fine example of one of our best late 17th Cent. binders. From the Rev. Hugh Cholmondeley's Library.

555 **LE SAGE.**—Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, from the French by T. SMOLLETT, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, *morocco, illustrations by* JEAN GIGOUX, *cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **£2 5s** 1836

Inscription inside cover "To Ellen (Tree) from her sincere friend J. P. H[arley], July 22nd, 1840.

Such is the use and noble end of friendship
To bear a part in every storm of fate
And, by dividing, make the lighter weight."

556 **LEVER** (Chas.) Luttrell of Arran, demy 8vo, **1st Edn.**, 31 *illustrations by* 'PHIZ,' *half levant morocco, gilt, m.e., by* CHATELIN, FINE COPY, **25/-** 1865

557 **LEVER** (Chas.) One of Them, demy 8vo, **1st Edn.**, 30 *illustrations by* 'PHIZ,' *half levant morocco, gilt, m.e., by* CHATELIN, FINE COPY, **22/6** 1861

558 **Lewes** (Geo. Henry) Seaside Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, The Scilly Isles, and Jersey, sq. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with plates, cloth, uncut*, SCARCE, **17/6** 1858

From Lewis Carroll's Library.

559 **Literary Hours**; or, Sketches, Critical, Narrative, and Poetical by NATHAN DRAKE, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth backed boards*, UNCUT, **3/-** 1820

560 **Livy** (Tit.) The History of Rome, trans. from the Original, with Notes and Illustrations by GEO. BAKER, 6 vols., 8vo, BEST EDN., *russia, gilt (little rubbed), m.e.*, CHARLES KEAN'S COPY, **7/6** 1822

"A much esteemed translation."—LOWNDES.

562 **L'Office** de Saint Charles Borromée Latin-Francois. Traduction nouvelle, fcap. 8vo, *Portrait by De Poilly, old calf*, **4/-** *Paris*, 1685

LONDON.

563 **LONDON VOLUNTEERS.**—FOLIO SCRAP BOOK containing PRINTED AND MANUSCRIPT MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH THE AFFAIRS OF THE ST. JAMES'S, WESTMINSTER, LOYAL VOLUNTEER REGIMENT: GENERAL ORDERS, RESOLUTIONS, FORMS OF PRAYER, REGIMENTAL ORDERS, RULES AND REGULATIONS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF DISTINGUISHED OFFICERS, and a large COLOURED PLATE giving a representation of one of the Volunteers IN UNIFORM *in the position* of the NEW CHARGE BAYONET, fortress and troops in the rear; *half calf*, ALL IN GOOD STATE, **5 guineas** 1795-1816

Activity in military circles was one of the most prominent features during this period; and the Volunteer system was perhaps the highest in importance of all its gradual growths in martial progression. The papers preserved here, shew the administration to have been always sound from the beginning both in the 'Old' and the 'New' corps. Very few officers would be sufficiently methodical to keep so perfectly every vestige of documentary evidence; and from their bearing in most instances the name of an active Captain, the gathering is raised from the hobby, to the high horse of action in martial achievement.

564 **LYSONS** (Daniel) THE ENVIRONS OF LONDON; being an HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the TOWNS, VILLAGES and HAMLETS within 12 Miles of that CAPITAL; interspersed with BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES, 2 vols. in 6, 4to, *maps, Portraits, plates of Views, Antiquities, etc.*; COPY EXTRA ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE COOKE THE ENGRAVER containing MAGNIFICENT SEPIA DRAWING OF SAMUEL LYSONS AS FRONTISPIECE, **200** ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF SOVEREIGNS, STATESMEN, DRAMATISTS, POETS, ACTORS, DIVINES, AND OTHERS, *and* **214** PLATES OF VIEWS, ANTIQUITIES, *etc., etc., recently bound, buckram*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, THE FINEST POSSIBLE STATE THROUGHOUT, **17 Guineas** 1811

The original advertisements of the book are mounted on fly-leaf of vol. 1, and beneath is a printed notice of an extra-illustrated copy containing several thousand prints and drawings; 600 guineas is the price and 'it would cost 6,000 to make a facsimile of it.' A pencil inscription beneath tells of George Cooke the engraver having collected (1810-30) the prints comprised in the present copy and of his having considered the engravings 'mentioned in the above advertisement, as of very mediocre worth.' An apology perhaps, on the engraver's part, for the quantitative preponderance of the rival assemblage. But his quality was certainly of a high order, as one would expect. And one might intrinsically bless his work with an additional cypher, as the advertisement does that of his rival.

565 **WILSON** (Jas. Holbert) MANUSCRIPT NOTES with some PRINTED CUTTINGS towards a CONTEMPLATED CATALOGUE of his remarkable Collection of ENGRAVINGS and DRAWINGS relating

LONDON—*Continued.*

to the ARCHITECTURAL, HISTORICAL, and SOCIAL HISTORY of LONDON; *written on some hundreds of folio, quarto, and 8vo pages of writing paper, and in 1 folio and 2 8vo books,* **£2 12s 6d** 186—

Mr. Wilson was nothing if not methodical in the arrangement of his collection, being a model to collectors in this respect, besides in many others. The catalogue he compiled would of course carry the preciseness of these methods to the point of an art. As he arranged everything under the districts to which they belonged, so here he follows out the same plan, recognising the principal importance of the pictorial representation to lie nearest the place delineated; whilst at the same time those attracted by the Associations of a certain district could thereby be enabled more easily to find their pet subject. Only a very small portion was printed, and that privately, so leaving out the cut-and-d[illegible] account rendered by the auctioneer, there exists no record beyond this, of as wonderful a Collection as any ever com[illegible] in relation to the World's first City. And it is unnecessary to give any assurance regarding its interest, for what collector, of so enthusiastic a nature, would not attach every known item to every piece he so highly prized and how much more likely are they to be over generous than otherwise in such matters.

566 **Antiquities of London,** chiefly from the Work of THOS. PENNANT, 8vo, 50 *plates of Views, principally of Buildings, boards,* **4/6** 1818

567 **Customs of London,** otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle; containing among divers other matters, the original of the celebrated Poem of THE NUT BROWN MAID, 4to, *reprinted from the first edition with the additions included in the second, half calf, broken at joints and shabby,* **5/-** 1811

Warton believed this to be the most heterogeneous and multifarious miscellany that ever existed. Douce is the editor of this reprint, which is faithful in every respect.

568 **Davis** (Henry Geo.) The Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightsbridge, ed. by Chas. Davis, cr. 8vo, *full-page Engravings of Views, besides others in the text, cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library,* **3/-** 1859

569 **Elmes** (Jas.) Topographical Dictionary of London and its Environs, containing Accounts of all the Public and Private Buildings, &c., &c., cr. 8vo, *cloth,* **3/-** 1873

570 **Hackney.**—Memorials of St. John, compiled by R. Simpson, Part 3, 301 pp., 4to, *hf. morocco, gilt, m.e.,* **3/6** *Guildford,* 1882

571 **Heath** (John B.) Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Grocers of the City of London, imp. 8vo, *Plates of Views, Facsimiles of Documents, &c.,* printed on hand-made paper, *cloth, Presentation Copy from the* AUTHOR *to* CHAS. KEAN, *with the former's inscription,* **12/6** *Privately Printed,* 1854

572 **Lambeth:** History and Antiquities, by JOHN TANSWELL, 8vo, *plates of Views, Antiquities, &c., half cloth,* **3/-** 1858

573 **Lincoln's Inn.**—Student's Guide, containing Account of that Honourable Society, the forms of admission, &c., &c., by THOS. LANE, *Steward,* post 8vo, *map and folding facsimile (little stained at beginning);* **3/6** 1805

574 **London Interiors,** with their Costumes and Ceremonies, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, 75 *Plates of Views of the Religious, Regal and Civic Solemnities, Public Amusements, Scientific Meetings, &c. (one leaf of description and 1 plate damaged), cloth, g.e., back broken,* **4/6** 1841

575 **London Livery Companies.**—HERBERT (Wm.) History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London; with an Historical Essay, and Accounts of each Company, including Notices and Illustrations of Metropolitan Trade and Commerce as originally concentrated in those Societies and of the LANGUAGE, MANNERS, and EXPENSES of ANCIENT TIMES, 2 vols., imp. 8vo, *Engravings of the Companies' Arms, &c., cloth,* **17/6** 1837

576 **London Volunteers.**—A Sermon preached before the Regiment of ROYAL WESTMINSTER VOLUNTEERS on the Re-presentation of their Colours in the Parish Church of St. Clement Danes on Thursday, Sept. 8th, 1803, by Rev. Joseph Jefferson, 28 pp., 4to *(2 a little stained), unbound),* **5/-** 1803

Dedicated to the Officers and Privates of the Regiments, and privately printed for presentation to them. The discourse relates to the renewal of the war with France, and speaks very scathingly of Napoleon's past conduct. Lowndes has no mention of it.

577 **MAITLAND'S History of London** from its Foundation to the present time, and including all the Parishes in Westminster, Middlesex, Southwark, &c., within the Bills of Mortality, 2 vols., large folio, *profusely* ILLUSTRATED *with* LARGE PLATES *of all the Churches,* CITY GATES, *Public Buildings,* HOSPITALS, *and* BRIDGES; *also Arms of the different* CITY COMPANIES, *and large folding plans exhibiting its appearance* BEFORE THE FIRE, *in its Ruins, and after re-building, map of the Villages within ten miles, &c., old calf,* **£1 17s 6d** 1756

Remains the most authentic History of London we possess, while the numerous plates (121), many being of Gates, Churches, and other Buildings since destroyed, render them of special interest.

578 **Merchant Taylor's School.**—A Register of the Scholars admitted A.D. 1562—1874, compiled from authentic sources, and edited with Biographical Notices, by Rev. C. J. Robinson, 2 vols., large roy. 8vo, *cloth,* **13/6** *Lewes, Privately Printed,* 1882-3

579 **Moens** (W. J. C.) The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers, A.D. 1571—1874, and Monumental Inscriptions of the Dutch Reformed Church, Austin Friars; with Account of the Strangers and their Churches; *numerous engraved Arms,* imp. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* **11/6** *Lymington, Privately Printed,* 1884

580 **Palmer** (S.) St. Pancras, being Antiquarian, Topographical and Biographical Memoranda relating to the Parish, with its History, *engravings,* Large Paper, 4to, *orig. hf. morocco, gilt top,* **8/-** 1870

581 **Saunterings** in and about London, by Max Schlesinger, the English Edition by Otto Wenckstern, cr. 8vo, *full-page humorous engravings, cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library,* **3/6** 1853

582 **Smith** (C. Roach) Descriptive Catalogue of his Museum of London Antiquities, roy. 8vo, *16 plates and many engravings in the text of antiquities dug up in the City of London and the bed of the Thames, wrappers, uncut,* **7/6** *Privately Printed,* 1854

583 **Smith** (C. Roach) Illustrations of a Roman London, 4to, *42 plates (a few coloured) of Roman Antiquities, Tessalated Pavements, Statues, Edifices, Coins, etc., besides many engravings in the text, wrappers, uncut,* **21/-** *Privately Printed for Subscribers,* 1859

584 **St. Martin-le-Grand.**—The Charter of Edward IV., confirming the Charter granted by Henry VI. to the Church of St. Martin-le-Grand; a very early copy, clearly written on 9 leaves of vellum, and certified by George Holmes (see last page), folio, *in old limp vellum wrapper,* **15/-** *March 23rd,* 1468 [illegible] *ca* 1650 *From the Phillipps' Collection; priced at one* [illegible] *£5 5s.*

585 **Textile London;** its Records and Associations, by J. WELLS THATCHER, 4to, *with* 286 *illustrations (many whole page) from drawings by* W. Luker, Jnr., *in blue linen, gilt top, other edges uncut,* as new, **12/-** (Subscription Price, 21s net) *London, recent*

"It has been the writer's aim to strive to evoke an enthusiasm for these ancient city ways, full, as they are, of the memories of stirring events wrought by the generations of stalwart traders whose ranks have provided orators for the Senate, soldiers for the field, diplomatists for the Court, and Commerce for the Nations."

586 **Thornton's** Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, the Borough of Southwark and the parts adjacent, folio, *upwards of* 100 *copperplates of* Views, Antiquities, Buildings, Bridges, *etc. (head margins cropped), old calf, back edges broken,* **3/-** (181—)

587 **Wilson** (J. H.) Catalogue of Pictorial Records of London, Past and Present (the printed portion of the above), 4to, **2/6** *Privately Printed* (1862)

588 **Wilson** (J. H.) History of Temple Bar and its Locality, in its Days of Sunshine, 4to, 30 PP. of MANUSCRIPT, NEATLY WRITTEN, *on one side of the paper only, probably unpublished,* **4/6** 186—

---

590 **Louvre.**—TURNER (Dawson) Remarks on some of the Paintings in the Gallery of the Louvre, during 19 days' residence in Paris, June, 1814, with additions by T. Phillips, *R.A.,* 4to, *hf. calf, a most interesting MS.,* **18/6** 1814

Printed copy of the Catalogue inserted.

590 **LYSONS** (Rev. D. & S.) MAGNA BRITANNIA: A Topographical, Historical, and Biographical Account of the Counties of BEDFORDSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, CHESHIRE, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, CORNWALL, CUMBERLAND, and DERBY, 10 vols., 4to, 229 *folding, double, and full-page Plates of Churches, Mansions, Antiquities, Stained-glass Windows* (COLOURED), *besides a large number of Armorial Bearings in the text, and Maps, half brown morocco, neat, gilt tops*, GOOD SOUND SET, **6 Guineas** 1808-22

The most worthy effort, in the literature of topography, to bring within a uniform scope, all past researches into the antiquities of the several English Counties. No pain or expense was spared, as may be judged from the subscribers having to pay £27 10s. for this published portion. Had so stupendous a task been brought to a successful close it would undoubtedly have been the greatest of boons to successive generations of antiquaries.

591 **Longfellow** (H. W.) THE SONG OF HIAWATHA, 1860—THE COURTSHIP OF MILES STANDISH and other Poems, 1859; together, 8vo, *many beautiful Illustrations engraved on wood by* W. THOMAS, H. HARRAL, *and* T. BOLTON, *after the designs of* GEO. H. THOMAS, BIRKET FOSTER, JOHN ABSOLON, *etc., cloth, extra, gilt edges*, LEWIS CARROLL'S COPY, **4/6** 1859-60

592 **Luther** (Martin) Commentarie upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galatians, first collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching and now out of Latine faithfully translated for the unlearned, sm. 4to *(top margins waterstained)*, **Black Letter**, *wrapping vellum*, **14/6**
London, Richd. Field, 1616

593 **LYTTON** (Lord) THE PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE, roy. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, 27 *beautiful plates of Views engraved by or under the superintendence of* E. J. ROBERTS, *after Drawings by* D. ROBERTS, D. MACLISE, *&c., black morocco, interlaced geometrical designs on both covers, arabesques at the angles and an Urn occupying the centre, little rubbed*, DOUBLURE *also of morocco, with broad gold tooled dentelle border and with centre ornaments, vellum end leaves, gilt, gauffred edges, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **£1 10s** 1834

594 **Lytton** (Lord) The Pilgrims of the Rhine, **1st Edn.**, 8vo, *with 27 exquisite plates, full-page and vignettes, engraved after drawings by* D. ROBERTS, *a little spotted in places, morocco, extra (rubbed), gilt edges*, **15/-** 1834

A remarkably fine copy; one in a similar state to this sold for £2 at auction in 1895.

595 **Lytton** (Lord) Walpole, or Every Man his price, a Comedy in rhyme, sq. cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *orig. cloth, gilt edges*, **4/-** 1869

596 **Mackay** (Chas.) The Salamandrine, imp. 8vo, *with 40 beautiful illustrations by* SIR JOHN GILBERT, *engraved by* DALZIEL, *morocco, gilt edges, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** 1853

597 **MALORY** (Sir Thomas) LE MORTE D'ARTHUR: the Original Edition of William Caxton (1485), now reprinted and edited by DR. H. OSKAR SOMMER, with Introductory Essay by ANDREW LANG, 3 vols., thick imp. 8vo (*Text—Introduction—Studies on the Sources*), *orig. wrappers*, UNCUT, *now out of print*, **£1 17s 6d** 1889-91

"Malory has penned the great and chief romance of his own age and of ours, the story that must endure and must move the *lacrymæ rerum* till man's nature is altered again."—*Lang's Intro.*

"No philologist will henceforth use any text but his [Sommer's] without placing himself at a disadvantage."
—*National Observer.*

MANUSCRIPTS ON VELLUM AND PAPER.

Arabic Manuscripts.

598 **DALAIL AL-KHAIRAT.** A MOORISH PRAYER BOOK, A BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED MS., *rich in gold, on 118 leaves of glazed paper (5in. by 4in.), one corner torn away, Oriental morocco case binding*, **5 Guineas** *Written by Muhammad ibn Sulaimān al-fazūli (about* 1700)

599 **KORAN**, *elegantly written in a Moorish hand, in ornamental style*, ILLUMINATED IN GOLD, *the titles richly ornamented with floral borders in gold and colours, on 119 leaves of bombycine paper (7in. by 4½in.), not quite perfect at end, Oriental morocco binding, gilt edges, in a case*, **£6 6s** (*c.* 1700)

A splendid and desirable example of Oriental Caligraphy.

---

600 **Account** of the **Lord High Stewards of England**, from William the Conqueror to James II., folio, plainly written on 146 pp., *old vellum*, **18/-** *Sæc. XVII.*

Biographical details, Trials of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, Lord Audley for Rape, etc., Lord Morley, and other interesting matter, written by a Spectator.

601 **BIBLICAL MS. of the XVth Century.**—BOOKS of the PARABLES OF SOLOMON, PROVERBS, WISDOM, and ECCLESIASTICUS, written on 258 leaves of vellum-like paper, 6¾in. by 4¼in., in a running hand, headings in red, *initials in red and blue*, occasionally scrolled, neat and clean, *fresh looking margins, bound in boards*, thick sm. 8vo, **£1 12s 6d** *Sæc. XV.*

XIIth Century Musical Manuscript.

602 **EARLY MUSIC.**—Five Leaves (13in. by 9in.), from a **very early Antiphonarium**, with plain-chant notation in rudimentary form, written with extraordinary neatness on Vellum, many capitals and headings in red, one large Illuminated Initial enclosing a grotesqne (water fowl), **3 guineas** *Italian Sæc. XII.*

A relic replete with interest, delightfully written, and full of attraction for the student of archaic song.

603 **PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, ARCHITECTS.**—A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of every Age and Nation, Critiques on the Great Masters, List of their Works, &c., by J. JEFFREY, *an* **Original Autograph MS.**, *upwards of 3,000 names*, folio, *roan*, **£1 5s** (1810)

604 **PERSIAN.**—A GEOGRAPHICAL and HISTORICAL MISCELLANY, *in red and black, on 93 leaves of glazed paper*, roy. 8vo (10¾in. by 6¼in.), *native red morocco, stamped in mosaics*, **36/-**

605 **Marriage.**—Six Familiar Essays on Marriage, Crosses in Love, Friendship, etc., by a Lady, cr. 8vo, *sheep*, **3/6** 1696

606 **Marriage.**—The Husband's Authority unvail'd; wherein it is moderately discussed whether it be fit or lawful for a good man to beat his bad wife. Some mysteries of iniquity are likewise unmasked and a little unfolded; from an inner cloyster of the Temple, by MOLES À VAUTS, sm. 4to, *waterstained, sewn*, **3/6** 1656

607 **Mary Queen of Scots.**—History of, trans. from the unpublished MS. of PROF. PETIT, by C. DE FLANDRE, 2 vols., 4to, 2 FINE PORTRAITS *and facsimile autograph, cloth*, **12/6** (pub at £3 3s) *Edin.*, 1874

Written in her defence—the author's preface ends: "I trust this work will help to remove all doubts as to the innocence of the much-abused Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots."

608 **Mary Queen of Scots.**—Memoirs of her Life, by MISS BENGER, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *Portrait, scored russia, rubbed, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** 1823

609 **Mathematical Psychics:** an Essay on the Application of Mathematics to the Moral Sciences by F. Y. EDGEWORTH, 8vo, *diagrams, etc., cloth, uncut*, LEWIS CARROLL'S *copy*, **3/-** 1881

610 **Medici** (Lorenzo de') Life of, by WM. ROSCOE, 2 vols., 4to, *Portraits, Views, etc., green grained morocco, extra, gilt edges*, **4/6** (cost £4 15s) 1797

611 **Memoirs.**—Gaudentia di Lucca, from his Confession and Examination before the Inquisition at Bologna; making a Discovery of an unknown Country in the midst of the Deserts of Africa, as Ancient, Populous, and Civilized as the Chinese. Trans. from the Italian, cr. 8vo, *old calf, name on title*, **5/-** 1737

"Partly a romance and partly a scheme of patriarchal government, generally attributed to Berkeley."—LOWNDES.

612 **Memoirs of Anne**, Duchess of Brittany, Twice Queen of France, by LOUISA STUART COSTELLO, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, MRS. CHAS. KEAN'S COPY WITH HER AUTOGRAPH, **3/6** 1855

613 **Memoirs of Mary**, the Young Duchess of Burgundy, and her Contemporaries, by LOUISA STUART COSTELLO, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** *Bentley*, 1853

614 **Memorials of Henry the Fifth**, King of England, ed. by CHAS. AUG. COLE, roy. 8vo, *orig. half morocco, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** 1858

Here printed for the first time, by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

615 **Middlesex.**—Heraldic Visitations of, began in the year 1663 by WM. RYLEY, *Lancaster Herald*, and H. DETICK, *Rouge Croix; Manuscript neatly written on 56 folio pages, stiff wrappers, leather back*, **18/-** *Sæc. XIX. (early)*

From the Phillipps Collection.

MILITARY.—Cannon (R.) Historical Records of the British Army, 8vo, *each containing* **Coloured Plates of the Costume** WORN BY THE PARTICULAR REGIMENT AT DIFFERENT PERIODS, *boards or cloth*, UNCUT, INSCRIPTIONS FROM VARIOUS OFFICERS TO CHAS. KEAN:—

616 **First or Royal Regiment of Foot, 13/6** 1837

619 **Second Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot, 11/6** 1838

620 **Fifth Regiment of Foot, or Northumberland Fusiliers, 9/6** 1838

621 **Second Dragoon Guards, or Queen's Bays, 11/6** 1837

622 **Seventh, or Princess Royal's Regiment of Dragoon Guards, 10/6** 1839

623 **Third, or Prince of Wales' Dragoon Guards, 10/6** 1838

624 **Royal Regiment of Scots Dragoons,** commonly called **The Scots Grays, 10/6** 1840

625 **MILTON** (John) POEMS upon several occasions, English, Italian and Latin, with Translations; *notes critical and explanatory and other illustrations, by* THOS. WARTON, **1st edition and second edition**, 2 vols., 8vo, PORTRAIT OF WARTON INSERTED AND TWO OF MILTON (one by FAITHORNE), *also numerous biographical cuttings*, AND MS. ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS *by* ISAAC REED, *calf, back edges broken, most interesting copies*, **£3 3s** 1785-91

J. Haslewood, the much maligned author of *Roxburghe Revels*, was responsible for a great part of the additional matter, he having been the first owner. Perhaps the most important insertion is that in the second edition of Dr. Johnson's Life of Milton, with the manuscript alterations of Isaac Reed. The combination is one of acknowledged critical authorities, whose opinions have carried tremendous weight in the literary world.

626 **Military Law.**—A Tabular Précis of, with explanatory notes; based on Official Text Books, by CAPT. A. D. FURSE, 4to, *cloth*, as NEW, **4/-** (pub 10s net) 1896

627 **Military.**—PACKE (Edmund) Historical Record of the Royal Regiment of HORSE GUARDS or OXFORD BLUES; its Services and the Transactions in which it has been engaged from its first establishment to the Present time, 8vo, *Port. and* **coloured plates** *of the* COSTUME *worn at different periods, cloth*, from the Chas. Kean Library, **11/6** 1834

628 **Mill** (John Stuart) Examination of Sir William Hamilton's Philosophy and of the Principal Philosophical Questions discussed in his Writings, 8vo, *calf, gilt, m.e.*, **3/6** (pub 16s in *cloth*) 1867

629 **Milman** (Dean H. H.) The Fall of Jerusalem, a Dramatic Poem, 8vo, *calf, gilt, g.e., Presentation copy to* MARIA TREE *with Inscription and her* AUTOGRAPH, *from the Chas. Kean Library*, **8/6** 1822

Maria was the elder sister of Ellen Tree, and a Vocalist of repute; this book was given to her on the occasion of her twenty-first birthday, three years before she married Mr. Bradshaw and retired from the stage.

630 **Milton** (John) History of Britain, that part especially now call'd England; from the first traditional beginning, continu'd to the Norman Conquest, **1st 8vo Edn.**, FINE COPY, *contemporary calf, scarce*, **17/6** 1677

From the Skene Library.

631 **Milton** (John) Poetical Works, with variorum notes, to which are added Illustrations, with some Account of the Author's Life, etc., by REV. H. J. TODD, 6 vols., 8vo, *scored russia (rubbed), back of the first vol. broken*, CHAS. KEAN'S COPY, **5/-** 1801

MINING AND MINERALOGY.

633 **A Familiar Discourse** or Dialogue concerning the Mine Adventure (Bwlchyr-Eskir—Hyr), sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with large folding* "ABSTRACT" *and* "LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS," *old sheep*, **8/6** *London (s. typ.)*, 1700

634 **A Familiar Discourse.**—Another copy of the same edition, *but wanting List of Subscribers, old sheep (broken)*, **4/6** *Ib.*

635 **A Familiar Discourse.**—Another copy, *second edition, with* ABSTRACT *and* LIST, *old calf*, **5/-** 1701

One of the earliest pieces of mining literature; very earnest in its advocacy of the commercial gain to be had from a proper administration of this early company of speculators in 'mines.'

636 **Boyle** (Hon. Robt.) Tracts: Cosmicall Qualities of things—Cosmicall Suspitions—Temperature of the Subterraneall Regions—Temperature of Submarine Regions, etc., 8vo, *old sheep (shabby)*, **3/6** *Oxford*, 1671

637 **Forster** (W.) Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-on-Tyne to Cross Fell, with Remarks on Mineral Veins, *3rd edition, by* Rev. W. Nall, 8vo, *folding plans, etc., some* coloured, **3/-** 1883

638 **Pyrotechnical Discourses:** Experimental Confirmation of Chymical Philosophy by KUNKEL; Discourse on the Original of METALLICK VEINS by DR. STAHL; Grounds of Pyrotechnical Mettalurgy by FRITSCHIUS, all translated from the Latin, 8vo, *sheep (re-backed)*, **4/6** 1705

639 **Selection** of Geological Memoirs contained in the Annales des Mines, written by Brongniart, Humboldt, Von Buch, and others, trans., with notes, etc. by H. T. De la Beche, 8vo, 11 *folding plates, including* coloured *geological map of France, cloth,* Autograph of R. M. Murchison *in two places*, **3/6** 1836

640 **Some Account of Mines,** and the advantages of them to this Kingdom, with Appendix relating to the Mine-Adventure in Wales, 8vo, *panelled calf, back restored*, **6/-** 1707

The Preface speaks of 'this time, when so many people are so very industrious to discover and to work mines.... and have entered themselves into Societies, and obtained Patents from the Crown to enable them in a corporate capacity to dig and work such mines.' *Here we have the dawn of Mining Companies.*

641 **Missae Episcopales** pro SACRIS ORDINIBUS CONFERENDIS secundum Ritum SS. Romane Ecclesie ad longum et fine aliquo require; pro Pontifice privatim plane, et sine cantu celebraturo; quibus etiam additit, Missa ferie quinte in cena Domini; cum Consecrationibus oleorum et aliis Ceremoniis eidem misse congruentibus; sed solenniter et in cantu celebranda, etc., per HIERON. MACHABEUM *Castrensium Episcopus.* Folio, **gothic type**, *splendidly printed in red and black, double columns, at the* JUNTA PRESS, *with full-page woodcuts of the* CRUCIFIXION, *borders, and* 93 WOODCUTS *in the Text, ruled in red throughout, Junta device on title in red, original olive morocco, extra, with* **Device of Henry III. of France** *on sides in gold*, RARE, **10 guineas** *Venetiis, apud Junctus*, 1563

642 **Missale Romanum** ex Decreto Sacrosancti Conc. Tridentini restitutum, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate recognitum, 4to, *in red and black, with Music, eng. title and 4 full-page woodcuts, corner off one leaf, old calf, Crucifixion, the letters I.H.S. on sides in gold*, **18/6** *Venetiis apud Juntas*, 1620

643 **MOLIERE.**—ŒUVRES (avec Memoires sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par M. de Serre), 6 vols., 4to, *outer margins of 2 vols. damp-stained, Portrait by Coypel, 198 vignettes and culs-de-lampe, by* BOUCHER, BLONDEL *and* OPPENORT, *and* **33** *plates after designs by* BOUCHER, *French mottled calf, carmine edges*, **6 Guineas** *Paris*, 1734

A unique copy, having a plate to *Le Sicilien* in vol. 4 that is not to be found, so far as we can trace, in any other copy of this 'corrected' edition. Cohen heard of one copy with this plate, but it was not the same issue as above. Last year one sold at auction, with some margins wormed, for £8, whilst Quaritch prices the identical issue (32 plates only) at 18 guineas and £31 10s in calf and morocco respectively. Boucher's designs have come in for a good deal of severe criticism, but in spite of all that has been said, the originals for this book realised no less a sum than 26,900 francs at the Pichon sale in 1869. Their great worth lies in the faithful representations they give of Costume, Furniture and Architecture of the Louis XV. period.

643A **Milton.**—Literæ Pseudo Senatus Anglicani **Cromwellii** reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscriptæ, Joa. Miltono, 12mo, **1st Edn.**, *contemporary calf, rubbed*, RARE, **17/6** *(s.l.) Impressæ Anno*, 1676

"A most interesting volume."—LOWNDES.

Buckley copy, sold April, 1894, realised £1 13s.

Mining: See also under 'Cornwall,' 'Derbyshire,' 'Yorkshire.'

644 **Moliere.**—ŒUVRES DE, avec des Notes de divers commentateurs, imp. 8vo, *Port., half calf, gilt, m.e., back edges cracking, bookplate and* AUTOGRAPH *of* J. P. HARLEY, *from the Chas. Kean Library*, **8/6** *Paris*, 1833

645 **Moore** (Thos.) Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance, 8vo, 6 *plates by* WM. WESTALL, *calf, gilt, g.e., back edges cracking, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** 1817

646 **MOORE** (Thos.) POETICAL WORKS, *collected by himself*, 10 vols., fcap. 8vo, *charming fronts. and vignettes (little spotted), half calf, extra gilt, m.e.*, PRETTY SET, **£1 12s 6d** 1844

647 [**Moore** (Thos.)] Replies to the Letters of Fudge Family in Paris, ed. by THOS. BROWN, Esq., 12mo, **1st Edn.**, *boards*, UNCUT, FINE COPY, **4/6** 1818

648 **Morris** (Sir Lewis) THE EPIC OF HADES; in three books, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut, scarce*, **10/6** 1877

649 **Musarum Anglicanarum Analecta:** sive Poemata quædam melioris notæ, etc., 3 vols., sm. 8vo, *calf*, **3/6** *Tonson*, 1721

650 **Music.**—BUSBY (Thos.) General History of Music, comprising the Lives of Eminent Composers and Musical Writers, 2 vols., 8vo, *boards, paper labels*, **7/6** 1819

651 **Music.**—GAY (John) Overture in Score, composed by Dr. Pepusch, and Music to all the Songs in the Beggars' Opera, 4to, *engraved on 46 pp., wrapper, no title*, RARE, **12/-** (1748)

Only 100 copies engraved, and presented by Gay to his Friends.

652 **Music.**—Letters from Italy and Switzerland, by Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy; trans. from the German by LADY WALLACE, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** 1876

653 **Mythology.**—ROSS (Alex.) MYSTAGOGUS POETICUS, or the Muse's Interpreter; explaining the Historical Mysteries and Mythical Histories of the Ancient Greek and Latine Poets, sm. 8vo, *front., calf*, SCARCE, **7/6** 1648

The first work of its kind in English and a very curious

one. An irresistible fondness for modern instances leads the author into language altogether lacking in respect, and savouring much of Billingsgate. Though not so complete as Dr. Smith's Dictionary, it is doubtful if Butler's couplet in Hudibras alluding to Ross's work, would not apply equally to both.

654 **Napier** (Maj. Gen. W. F. P.) The Conquest of Scinde, with some Introductory Passages in the Life of Maj. Gen. C. J. Napier, roy. 8vo, *Part I., map, cloth*, **17/6** 1845

Given to Charles, by Mrs. Kean in the early days of their wedded life, bearing the inscription on title—"A Birthday Present for my dear Charles, Jan. 18th, 1845, from his own Ellen."

655 **Napoleon.**—Histoire de la Campagnede, 1814, et de la Restoration de la Monarchie Francaise, par M. A. DE BEAUCHAMP, 2 vols., 8vo, *polished calf*, **5/-** 1815

Lord Waterpark's copy.

656 **Napoleon.**—Memoires de M. DE BOURRIENNE, *Ministre d'Etat;* sur Napoleon, le Directoire, le Consulate, l'Empire et la Restauration, 10 vols. in 5, 8vo, *half calf, gilt, sprinkled edges*, **17/6** Sir James Hannen's copy, with bookplate *Paris*, 1829

657 **Napoleon I.**—Waterloo: The Downfall of the First Napoleon: a History of the Campaign of 1815, by Geo. Hooper, 8vo, *maps and plans, hf. morocco*, SCARCE, **8/6** 1862

658 **Napoleon.**—Memoires De Cauler, ancien chef du service de sureté, cr. 8vo, *half morocco, extra, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT, **5/-** *Paris* (187—)

659 **Nasmyth** (James, *Engineer*), An Autobiography, ed. by SAMUEL SMILES, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *Portrait by* JAS. REID *etched by* PAUL RAJON, *and numerous full-page and other illustrations, cloth*, **5/-** 1883

660 **NATURAL HISTORY.**—FÉRUSSAC (J. B. L. d'Audebard De) HISTOIRE NATURELLE, GÉNÉRALE et PARTICULIÈRE des MOLLUSQUES terrestres et fluviatiles, tant des espéces que l'on trouve aujourd' hui vivantes, que des dépouilles fossiles de celles qui n'existent plus; classés d'après les caractères essentiels que presentent ces animaux et leurs coquilles. Parts 1-21 and SUPPLEMENT parts 1-4 (GASTEROPODES TECTIBRANCHES); together 25 parts, imp. 4to, *each containing from 4 to 6* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *and other plates, and exhibiting some hundreds of specimens of Snails, Oysters, and the various other animals of the mollusc family, perfectly clean and fresh, with all the wrappers, as issued*, **£2 5s** (cost about £18) *Pariz*, 1818-22

M. CUVIER, in his report on the first 6 parts of this grand work to the *Academie Royale des Sciences*, said "Je suis heureux d'avoir cette occasion de rendre justice à un travail important et exécuté avec magnificence. Ces livraisons comprennent outre la Preface, toute l'histoire naturelle de la famille de limaces, partie entièrement neuve et sur laquelle, si l'on accepte l'anatomie d'un ou deux espèces, ou n' avait que descriptions imparfaites et quelques observations isolées." The report is long and highly eulogistic, and the importance of such a publication to the scientific world merits no less a notice from the eminent naturalist who pronounced it.

661 **NICHOLSON.**—SPORT: AN ALMANAC (for 1898) OF TWELVE SPORTS, by WM. NICHOLSON, imp. 4to, 12 PLATES **coloured by hand** *and signed by the Artist*, each about 8in. square, *printed on separate sheets, vellum-covered portfolio, design on side*, AS NEW, **6 Guineas** (pub at £12 12s) 1898

By a happy combination of the old-time spirit with the new, our artist has managed to present us with a series of sporting subjects—characteristically English—that covers the whole ground from Archery to Golf and from Coaching to Boating; this same combination is also apparent in his treatment of each individual subject, and aided by his skilful execution and a somewhat extraordinary use of colour, the effect produced is one of striking originality. The touch of the artist's hand in colouring adds greatly to their value, and for all practical purposes they are quite equal to original drawings. It goes without saying that Kipling's words have an equal share of merit.

662 **Natural History.**—Fleming (J., *D.D.*) History of British Animals, Exhibiting the Descriptive Characters and Systematical Arrangement of Quadrupeds, Bipeds, Reptiles, etc., thick 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** 1842

663 **Newcastle and Coal.**—England's grievance discovered, in relation to the Coal Trade; with the Map of the River of Tine, and situation of the town and corporation of Newcastle: the tyrannical oppression of those magistrates, their charters and grants, etc., etc., by RALPH GARDINER, 8vo, *map, and 13 engraved* PORTRAITS OF ENGLISH SOVEREIGNS *from Henry III. to Q. Mary* (*little waterstained*), *boards*, **8/6** 1655—*Newcastle*, 1796

664 **Newcastle.**—Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum: to which are prefixed Memoirs of Mr. Tunstall, and of Mr. Allan; by G. TOWNSHEND FOX, 8vo, *Port. and arms* (SLIGHTLY *stained*), *boards*, **3/-** *Newcastle*, 1827

665 **New Testament**, trans. out of Greeke by THEOD. BEZA, with Summaries and Expositions upon the hard places by the said author, sm. 4to *(last leaf missing), tille within border of Scriptural characters, stained in places, pigskin*, **3/-** *Robt. Barker*, 1609

From the Bible of the same date.

666 **Norfolk.**—BARRETT (Dr. J. T.) Memorials of the Parochial Church, the Collegiate Chantry, and the Chapel of St. Mary in the Parish of Attleborough, imp. 8vo, *with plates, some* COLOURED *and* TINTED, *and many engravings on wood, cloth*, **13/6** 1848

667 **Norfolk.**—CLARK (L.) Account of the different Charities belonging to the Poor of the County of Norfolk, 8vo, *boards*, PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR'S DAUGHTER *with long inscription*, **3/-** *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1811

668 **NORFOLK.**—SWINDEN (Henry) History and Antiquities of the Ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth, thick 4to, *old sprinkled calf*, GOOD SOUND COPY, **£1 2s 6d** *Norwich*, 1772

669 **Northampton.**—Old Bank Note, 1813, *Martin Cole, N. Hadley, etc., Simpkin, Peterborough*, fine view of Cathedral in corner, **3/6**

670 **Nutbrowne Maid** (The) From the earliest edition of Arnold's Chronicle, with Preface and Notes by THOS. WRIGHT, 16mo, **black letter**, *cuts, orig. half morocco*, **4/6** (1502)—*Pickering*, 1836

OCCULT LITERATURE, including Demonology and Witchcraft.

672 **Heaton** (Jas.) The Demon : a Case of Extraordinary Affliction and Gracious Relief, the Effects of Spiritual Agency : carefully examined and faithfully narrated—FARTHER OBSERVATIONS on Demoniac Possession, and Animadversions on some of the Curious Arts of Superstition, etc., together in 1 vol., cr. 8vo, *half calf, neat, carmine edges.* 1822

673 **Merlin's Life and Prophecies :** who flourish'd in the Fifth Century : his Prediction relating to the late Contest about the Rights of Richmond Park ; with some other Events relating thereto, not yet come to pass, 8vo, *imperfect, wanting all after page 64, paper wrappers,* **3/6** 1759

674 **Sheppard** (John) On Dreams, in their Mental and Moral Aspects, 18mo, *cloth,* **2/-** 1847

675 **O'Brien** (E.) THE LAWYER : his character and rule of holy life ; after the manner of George Herbert's Country Parson, fcap. 8vo, *pretty woodcut ornaments, cloth, paper labels,* **3/6**
Pickering, 1842
The introduction is by A[ubrey] de V[ere].

675A **Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ Secundum Missale et Breviarum Romanum,** Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, etc., thk. post 8vo, *Red and Black type, Vig. of* OUR SAVIOUR *on title ; green calf, black edges, corners gold tooled, centres with* CARDINAL'S LARGE COAT OF ARMS, *gilt edges, corners little worn,* **10/6** 1663

676 **Officium Hebdomade Sancte :** Secundum Consuetudine Sacro Sancte Ecclesie Romane, 12mo, **gothic type,** *printed in red and black, woodcuts, black calf, gilt,* **28/-**
Venet., P. Liechtenstein, 1567
A rare and beautiful little volume.

OLD BALLADS.—*A Large Collection of Long, Narrow-Sheet Ballads, nearly all with woodcut head-pieces, and in excellent condition, published at Smithfield, Seven Dials, &c. ; from the Collection of JOHN TUDOR FRERE, Esq., Roydon Hall, Norfolk.*

677 **A Collection of 122,** all different, *woodcut headings, containing* MANY CURIOUS PIECES, **£5 5s**
XVIIIth Cent. and a few early XIXth
Absent Lover, Anacreontic Song as sung at the Crown and Anchor, Strand ; Bacchus dear Bacchus, Batchelor's Ramble in Greenwich Fair, Captain Barnwell, Countryman's Visit to Bartholomew's Fair, Apollo Gardens Song, Bonny Bet of Aberdeen, Bonny Nell of Taunton Green, Cambriage Ghost, China Ware, Farringdon Hill, Girl of Stoke, Lass near Primrose Hill, Nelson's Grave, etc.

678 **Another Collection of 72,** no duplicates, **£3 10s**

679 **A Collection of 30,** relating to the Sea, Sailors, Navy, Press-gang, etc., *one or two damaged,* **30/-**

680 **Single Sheet Ballads,** printed on 2 pp., oblong 4to sized paper, some with woodcut headings, a Collection of 24, **27/-**

681 **Old Medical.**—Fragment of an old **Black Letter** volume, AN HOSPITAL FOR THE DECEASED, 60 pages, smallest 4to, *waterstained, unbound,* **4/-** *Circa* 1580
Contains a large number of concise receipts characteristic of the Elizabethan age in their naked phraseology.

682 **Old Medical.**—LOVELL (Robt.) Panzoologicomineralogia, or a Complete History of Animals and Minerals, with the Anatomy of Man, his Diseases, etc., thk. sm. 8vo *(title mounted and stained in places), boards, backed with leather,* **7/6** *Oxford,* 1666
A complete cyclopædia of natural history, utilising every mineral and animal in a most curious and superstitious way for the maintenance of Health in man.

683 **Old Medical.**—The Dispensatory of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh, trans. from the Latin, with notes, by DR. P. SHAW, thk. 8vo, *cloth,* **6/6** 1727
Voluminous Manuscript additions on leaves inserted for that purpose.

684 **Old Plays.**—CONGREVE (Wm.) The Way of the World, a Comedy : as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's Inn Fields, 1700, **1st Edn.**—LACY (John) The Old Troop, or Monsieur Raggou (a Comedy), 1698, **1st Edn.**—MOLIERE : Tartuffe, or the French Puritan, rendered into English with much addition and advantage, by M. Medbourne, 1707—[MEDBOURNE (M.)] St. Cecily : or, the Converted Twins, 1666, **1st Edn.**, 4 vols., sm. 4to, *all a little soiled, unbound,* **6/-** 1666-1707

OLD RECEIPTS.

685 **Boyle** (R.) Medicinal Experiments : or, a Collection of Choice and Safe Remedies, for the most part simple and easily prepared : very useful in Families and fitted for the service of Country People ; containing Five Hundred Choice Receipts, sm. 8vo *(port. torn), margins stained, old sheep,* **4/6** 1703

686 **Digby** (Sir Kenelm) Choice and Experimented Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes and other Curiosities, trans. out of several languages by GEORGE HARTMAN, sm. 8vo *(no port.), passages underlined in ink, and some marginal notes, old wrapping vellum,* **6/-**
For the Author, 1668
Dedicated to George, Duke of Buckingham. This copy had presumably a practical owner, and one who the compiler would consider audacious in the manner of his additions.

687 **Remedia** Collectanea variis morbis propulsandis inservientia ; transcripta præcipue ex MSS. mihi cõmunicato Haghæ MDCLI., par P. DE CARD., sm. 8vo, *written neatly on 132 pages of paper, in* FRENCH, ENGLISH, *and* LATIN, *old wrapping vellum,* **15/-** 1651
One can imagine the writer a coxcomb : so many of the Receipts are ornamental rather than remedial to the body. Teeth, hair, hands, skin with couleurs artificielles *and* pommades *for their whiteness, blackness, or freshness almost crowd out an occasional apologetic cure in chirurgery and medicine. Secrecy was the main object of strange tongues being introduced, for though he gave away in English* How to discover a Witch, *the Goddess of Love was not to be so open to the vulgar. Latin scholars only admitted.*

688 **Secretes** and Soveraigne Receipts, gathered out of divers good and approved Authors, and set forth in the French tongue, and nowe lately translated into English (to the profite of this our countrey) by WYLLIAM WARDE, smallest 4to *(title and 3 first ll. missing),* **black letter,** *half calf,* **8/6** 1578
Annihilation was evidently a remedy favoured by Elizabethan physicians. After a terrible concoction to be taken, one comes across such a gentle assurance as 'Sodainly the payne will depart.' But there is no hope given of the patient staying behind. An Elizabethan might ; a Victorian certainly would not.

689 **The Third Booke** of Drawing, Limming, Colouring, Painting, and Graving, by JOHN BATE, together with THE BOOKE OF EXTRAVAGANTS, wherein amongst others is principally contrived divers excellent and approved Medicines for several maladies by J. B. [ates] ; smallest 4to, *woodcuts, stained throughout, old calf,* **5/-** 1635
The author was a man full of confidence, and he expected a little from his followers, as witness his cure for Bleeding : Take a blacke toade in May, dry it betweene two tile stones, and hang it in sarcenet about the parties necke.

690 **ORNAMENT.**—LA DECORATION ARABE: extraits du Grand Ouvrage de PRISSE D'AVESNES, Folio, 110 PLATES OF ORNAMENTED WALLS AND CEILINGS, MOSAIC PAVEMENTS, CARPETS, *Etoffes*, BINDINGS, POTTERY, *etc.*, *etc.*, all richly produced in **colours**, *and in many cases* **heightened in gold and silver**, *each plate on linen guard; half crimson morocco*, AS NEW, **£2 2s** (pub £6 6s) *Paris*, 1885

"M. Prisse d'Avesnes' plates are the joy of every lover of Oriental art."—*Saturday Review*, Feb. 17th, 1894.

691 **PERCY ANECDOTES**: ORIGINAL and SELECT, by Reuben and Sholto Percy [T. BYERLEY and J. CLINTON ROBERTSON], Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery, Mount Benger, 40 vols. in 20, 12mo, *40 steel Portraits, cloth, uncut, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **£2 17s 6d** *Berger*, N.D.

"No man that has any pretensions to figure in good society can fail to make himself familiar with the Percy Anecdotes."—LORD BYRON.

691A **PICKERING'S ALDINE POETS.**—The Works of BURNS, 3 vols.; THOMPSON, 2 vols.; COLLINS; KIRKE WHITE; SURREY; WYATT; BEATTIE; POPE, 3 vols.; GOLDSMITH; MILTON, 3 vols.; SHAKESPEARE; DRYDEN, 5 vols.; PARNELL; SWIFT, 3 vols.; YOUNG, 2 vols.; AKENSIDE; PRIOR, 2 vols.; SPENCER, 5 vols.; together 37 vols., 8vo (12mo), PICKERING'S ALDINE EDITIONS, Memoirs, Introductions, etc., by SIR H. NICOLAS, REV. A. DYCE, and J. MITFORD, *Best Impressions of the Portraits specially engraved for this edition*, BRIGHT FRESH SET, UNCUT, *in original cloth, all with paper labels (except one), very scarce*, **11 guineas** *Pickering*, 1830-39

A very low price for so splendid a series: eight poets only are necessary to make it a complete set, which in such state as the above would be a great prize to any collector; this edition of our English Poets being esteemed both for the extreme beauty of its production and for the completeness of its matter. Last year a cut down bound set realised £32 at auction.

692 **Oliver** (Rev. Geo.) Collections, illustrating the History of the Catholic Religion, in the Counties of CORNWALL, DEVON, DORSET, SOMERSET, WILTS, and GLOUCESTER, in 2 parts, Historical and Biographical, with Notices of the Dominican, Benedictine, and Franciscan Orders in England, 8vo, *half purple morocco, gilt top*, **10/6** 1857

692A **Onwhyn.**—Mr. and Mrs. Brown's Visit to London to see the Grand Exposition, *designed and etched by* T. ONWHYN *panoramic series of humorous designs*, folding to oblong 8vo size, *original boards*, **8/6** (1850)

693 **OVID.**—Metamorphoseon sive Transformationum Ovid. lib. v., Ænis formis ANT. TEMPESTA.....oblong 8vo, 149 (should be 150) *Copperplates by* TEMPESTA, *many of them very curious, title mounted and margins of several soiled, old calf, back edges cracking, rare*, **35/-** *Antwerp*, 1606

At the end is bound a series of 12 Mythological Copperplates, nearly all mounted.

694 **Owen** (John) EPIGRAMMATUM, *libri tres*, 12mo, *calf (rubbed)*, **5/-** *Londini*, 1622

695 **Oxford.**—A Reply to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford, containing an Account of Studies pursued in that University, 8vo, *Spanish calf, tooled with Bishops' mitres, gilt edges*, **5/6** *Oxford*, 1810

696 **Oxford Prize Poems**: A collection of such English Poems as have at various times obtained Prizes in the University of Oxford, sm. 8vo, *inscription on title, russia, rebacked*, **5/6** *Oxford*, 1834

Contains Poems by Dean Milman, Bishop Heber, and R. S Hawker. An interesting souvenir of Lewis Carroll. "*Rev. C. Dodgson, Croft*," and "*In Memoriam, June 21, 1868*," on the fly-leaf; the former in the autograph of his father, the latter by himself, most probably on the day of his father's death.

697 **Oxon.**—New Description of Blenheim, the Seat of the D. of Marlborough: containing full and accurate account of the PAINTINGS, TAPESTRY, and FURNITURE, a Picturesque Tour of the GARDENS and PARK; with a preliminary essay on LANDSCAPE GARDENING, 8vo, *folding map and plates of views, etc., boards*, **3/-** *Oxford*, 1803

697A **Oxon.**—Another copy of the same, *later edition, boards*, **3/-** *Ib.*, 1806

698 **Painters.**—PILKINGTON'S Dictionary of, from the Revival of the Art to the Present Period, *new edition*, with considerable Alterations, Additions, &c., by HENRY FUSELI, 4to, *half calf, from the Chas. Kean Library* **4/-** 1805

699 **Painting.**—Lectures on, delivered at the Royal Academy, with a Letter on the Proposal for a public Memorial of the Naval Glory of Gt. Britain, by JOHN OPIE, with Memoir by Mrs. Opie and others, 4to, *fine* MEZZOTINT PORT., *by* S. W. REYNOLDS (*spotted*), *half russia* (*cracked*), **6/6** 1809

700 **Paris.**—SAINT-JUIRS (M.) La Seine a travers Paris, *illustré de* 230 DESSINS *et de* 17 *Compositions en Couleurs par G. Fraipont*, 4to, *cl., extra, gilt top edge*, **12/6** *Librarie Artistique*, 1890

701 **PARIS.—Corrozet** (Giles) Des Antiquitez, Chroniques, et Singularitez de Paris, ville capital du Royaume de France, avec les fondations et bastimens des lieux; les sepulchres et epitaphes des Princes, Princesses et autres personnages illustres, sm. 8vo, *boards, covered in antique paper*, RARE, **£1 1s** *Paris*, 1561

"Gilles Corrozet est un des premiers qui a débrouillé les Antiquitès de cette grand ville, et son ouvrage est toujours estimé."—*Du Fresnoy*.

702 **Parliament.**—Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments: in two Historical Discourses: I. A General View of the Government of Europe: II. A Detection of the Parliaments of England from 1660, 2 vols., 8vo, *calf, Skene bookplate*, **3/6** *London (sine nom.)*, 1744

The first Discourse is attributed to Algernon Sydney.

703 **Parnell** (Dr. Thos.) Poems on Several Occasions, with Life of Zoilus and his Remarks on Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice, 8vo, *calf*, **4/6** 1737

704 **Pennant** (Thos.) The Journey from Chester to London, roy. 8vo, *(name etc. on title), view of Chester in 1777 and 4 fine Portraits, cloth, loose in covers*, **3/-** 1811

705 **Pepys** (Saml.) Diary and correspondence, with Life and Notes by RICHARD LORD BRAYBROOKE, 5 vols., post 8vo, *Engraved Portraits, cloth*, UNCUT, **30/-** *Colburn*, 1851

707 **PHIZ**—**Thompson** (D. C.) LIFE AND LABOURS OF H. K. BROWNE ("Phiz") Large Paper, roy. 4to, 130 *Illustrations (Portraits and specimens of his work), including* **unpublished designs**, *sketches from Private Letters, etc., cloth, uncut, top edge gilt*, **£2 15s** 1884

Only [illegible] copies on large paper were published; out of print [illegible] recently priced £5 5s.

709 **Plantin Press.**—PAGNINUS (Sante) Epitome Thesauri Linguæ Sanctæ, sm. 8vo, *title scribbled on and mended, panelled calf, carmine edges*, **7/6** *Antv. Chris. Plantin*, 1570

710 **PLANTIN BIBLE.**—Le Saincte Bible contenant le Vieil et Nouveau Testament; trad. de Latin en Francois: avec les Argumens sur chacun livre par les THEOLOGIENS DE LOUVAIN, thick folio, *title mounted, otherwise* FINE SOUND COPY, *two variations of Plantin's mark at beginning and end, mottled calf, Skene bookplate*, **£1 10s** *Anvers Chris. Plantin*, 1578

PLAYS.—THE PROMPT COPIES USED AT THE PRODUCTIONS OF EDMUND and CHARLES KEAN; nearly all interleaved, containing the instructions necessary for the Prompter, and Diagrams of the Stage, some with the name of Charles Kean inside, and others with that of his wife Ellen Tree; the Caste usually at the beginning, either Printed or in MS. 711

711 **Barbarossa**: a Tragedy, 8vo, *hf. russia*, **9/6** 1770
'Corrected from the Prompt Book, by G. C. Carr, Prompter of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.'

712 **Boucicault** (Dion) Love in a Maze, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf*, MR. C. KEAN *on side*, **13/6** 1851

713 **Colman** (Geo.) The Iron Chest, 8vo, *half calf*, **8/6** 1808
'Jas. Parsloe, Prompter, Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, June 4th, 1838.'

714 **Dimond** (Wm.) The Bride of Abydos, a Tragick Play, cr. 8vo, *half russia*, **10/6** 1818

715 **Dimond** (Wm.) The Hunter of the Alps, a Drama, 8vo, *title and last leaf mounted, half roan*, MR. C. KEAN *on side*, **8/6** *Chas. Kean's autograph inside cover.* (181—)

716 **Howe** (Mr.) Douglas, a Tragedy, cr. 8vo, *front.*, *half russia*, **8/6** 1812
'Corrected from the Drury Lane Prompt Book by G. C. Carr.'

717 **Knowles** (J. S.) Love-Chase, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half russia, part of* ELLEN TREE'S *name torn from head of title*, **8/6** 1837

718 **Knowles** (J. S.) The Maid of Mariendorpt, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *unbound*, ELLEN TREE'S *autograph on title*, **11/6** 1838
'Correctly marked from the Haymarket Prompt Book.'

719 **Knowles** (J. S.) The Wife, 8vo, *half calf*, **15/-** 1833
Ellen Tree's name here appears in the same caste as that of her future husband, Charles Kean.

720 **Knowles** (J. S.) Woman's Wit, or, Love's Disguises, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, ELLEN TREE'S *autograph on title, wrappers*, **9/6** 1838
'Correctly marked from the Covent Garden Prompt Book.'

721 **Kotzebue.**—Lover's Vows; altered by MRS. INCHBALD, cr. 8vo, *half roan*, CHARLES KEAN'S AUTOGRAPH ON FLY-LEAF, **8/6** (182—)

722 **Marston** (J. W.) Strathmore, a Tragic Play, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *wrappers*, **8/6** 1849

723 **Maturin** (Rev. R. C.) Bertram; or, the Castle of St. Aldobrand, a Tragedy, 8vo, *half russia*, **15/-** 1817
'Corrected from the Prompt Book by G. C. Carr, Prompter of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.'

724 **Morton** (Thos.) Town and Country, a Comedy, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half russia*, **8/6** 1807
'Corrected from the Prompt Book by G. C. Carr, Prompter of Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.'

725 **Sheridan.**—School for Scandal, sm. 8vo, *shabby half binding, uncut*, **15/-** 1785
The Temple of Virtue: a Dream, by James Fordyce, Minister of Alloa, 1757, is bound in at the end.

726 **Slous** (A. R.) The Templar, 8vo, MANY PAGES OF MS. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS, *half roan*, **10/6** 1850
Produced at the 'Princess's,' 1850, by Charles Kean.

727 **Thompson** (B.) The Stranger, with Remarks by W. OXBERRY, 8vo, *half calf*, MR. CHAS. KEAN *on back*, **12/6** 1820
'Marked for Chas. Kean, Esq., by A. Nimmo, Prompter, Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, March, 1842.'

728 **Plays.**—MARSTON (W.) Anne Blake, 1852—LYTTON (Lord) The Sea-Captain, or, The Birthright, 1832—[TALFOURD (T. N.)] Glen[illegible] or, The Fate of the Macdonalds, 1840, *Presentation copy from the Author to Chas. Kean, with inscription*—TALFOURD (T. N.) The Athenian Captive, 1838, *also a Presentation copy*—LYTTON (Lord) Money, 1840—THE PROVOST OF BRUGES, a Tragedy, 1836, *Presentation copy to Miss Ellen Tree*—KNOWLES (J. Sheridan) The Daughter, 1833, *corrected for the stage*—IGNEZ DE CASTRO: a Tragedy, 1846, *Portrait*:—The 8 together in 1 thick vol., 8vo, *all* **1st Editions** *except the last named, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **12/6** 1836-52

729 **Plutarch.**—Alcuni oposculetti de le cose morali del divino Plutarco in questa nostra lingua nuov. tradotti, sm. 8vo, *woodcut of 'Sibilla' on title and last page (the former slightly defective), Italic type, scored russia (the back broken)*, **7/6** *Venetia*, 1543

730 **Plutarch's Lives**, *trans., with Notes, Life, etc., by the Langhorne's*, 6 vols., post 8vo, *fronts. by Wale, shabby calf*, **3/6** 1774

731 **Poetry.**—Select Works of the British Poets with Biographical and Critical Prefaces by DR. AIKIN, roy. 8vo, *calf, panel design on both sides within broad gold tooled borders, m.e.*, "C. J. KEAN, *the gift of* GEORGE VYSE, ESQ.," *on fly-leaf, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **5/6** 1826

732 **Poetry.**—THE BOOK OF GEMS: the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, ed. by S. C. HALL, 8vo, *First Series, many charming vignette engravings, russia, extra (rubbed), g.e., from the Chas. Kean Library*, **7/6** 1836
Presentation copy from Robt. Hamilton to Ellen Tree, with lengthy inscription.

733 **Pole** (Cardinal) Historical Sketch, with Intro. Prologue, and Epilogue [Re-Union of Christendom], by Dr. F. G. Lee, roy. 8vo, *etched port. of Pole, cloth, uncut*, as new, **3/6** *Nimmo*, 1887

734 **POLITICAL CARICATURE.** — Seven Coloured Caricatures by Gilray, etc., each 5½in., by 8in., **25/-** *Circa* 1813
The Magnanimous Minister, chastising Prussian Perfidy—Bank Notes; Paper Money; French Alarmists.... Ah! Poor John Bull—The Cole Heavers; two virtuous elves taking care of themselves—Gloria Mundi, or the Devil [NAPOLEON] *addressing the Sun—The Westminster Hunt—Blood on Thunder fording the Red Sea—A Sketch of the Row in Parliament Street (this last measures 9½in. by 14in.)*

734A **Pope** (Alex.) WORKS, with his LAST CORRECTIONS, ADDITIONS, and IMPROVEMENTS as they were delivered to the Editor a little before his death: together with the Commentaries etc.,

735 **PREVOST** (L'Abbé) Manon Lescaut, revue sur les textes originaux, et accompagnée de variantes et d'une notice par ANATOLE DE MONTAIGLON, Précédée d'un Preface par ALEXANDRE DUMAS, *Fils*; demy 8vo, TIRAGE A PETIT NOMBRE SUR PAPIER TURKEY-MILL, *Portraits of* PREVOST *and* DUMAS, 10 *Etchings by* LEOPOLD FLAMENG, *ornements du texte, fleurons, têtes de chapitres, culs-de-lampe, by* EMILE REIBER, CHOICE BINDING BY CHATELIN: *orange morocco, interlaced geometrical design formed by an inlaid chocolate coloured fillet accompanied by gold lines; the interstices filled with grolieresque scrollings worked with azured tools, the back to harmonise; doublures white vellum, heart-shaped inlays of leather four times repeated round sides, morocco joints, gilt over marbled edges, in rom slip case*, **£6 10s** *Paris*, 1875

The publishers, with pride that is pardonable, designate their production as *le* NEC PLUS ULTRA *du beau*. And indeed their efforts would be hard to surpass. Added to this the outer gorgeousness of the present copy and we have a book embracing every glory of literary form; genius in text and a classic, and embellishment interior and exterior to rival even the Juntas in typography and the Eves in binding.

735A **PREVOST** (L'Abbé) MANON LESCAUT, 2 vols. in 1, thk. cr. 8vo, *Portrait, and plates after* LEFEVRE, *brown morocco, extra, geometrical design on sides formed by gold line interlaced fillet, monogram at corners, inside borders, gilt edges, by* CHATELIN, **£2 12s 6d** *Paris*, 1870

of Mr. WARBURTON, 9 vols., 8vo, WARBURTON'S **1st edn.**, *many copper-plates by* BLAKEY, WALL, and HAYMAN, *old vellum, carmine edges, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **12/6** 1751

Townshend copy. £1 19s; Fonthill. £4 7s 6d.

736 **Pope** (Dr. Walter) Life of Seth (Ward) Lord Bishop of Salisbury, with a brief Account of Bp. Wilkins, Mr. L. Rooke, Dr. Barrow, Dr. Turbeville, etc., sm. 8vo, *old calf, Dr. Sparrow Simpson's copy*, **4/-** 1697

"This is very strangely written, yet in many respects a curious and entertaining volume."—*Lowndes.*

737 **Popes.** — Antithesis Christi et Antichristi, videlicet Papæ, id est, exemplorum, factorum, vitæ et doctrinæ utriusque, ex adverso, collato comparatio (*studio* SIM. ROSARIUS *edita*), sm. 8vo, 36 *woodcuts comparing the doctrines and practices of Christ and the Popes, old vellum*, FINE COPY, *from the Skene Collection, with bookplate*, **8/6** *Genevæ*, 1578

738 **Portraits.**—BROMLEY (Henry) Catalogue of ENGRAVED BRITISH PORTRAITS, from Egbert the Great to the Present Time; with Appendix containing Portraits of Foreigners in any way connected with British Affairs, 4to, *boards*, UNCUT, **12/6** 1793

739 **Portraits.**—HOUBRAKEN (Arnold) De Groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche KONSTSCHILDERS en SCHILDERESSEN, 3 vols., 8vo, *engraved titles and 43 fine plates of Portraits engraved by* HOUBRAKEN, *besides a few of Paintings, vellum*, **8/6** 1753

In the majority of cases the Portraits are pleasingly arranged sometimes two, and at others three, on one plate. As a Gallery of Painters of the Netherland School the work has no equal.

740 **Portraits.**—RAPIN'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND, trans. by N. TINDAL, 2 vols., *Folio*, 75 (should be 77) *Plates, including folding maps*, GENEALOGICAL *and other Tables, Views of Monuments by* DE BOSC, *and the* HEADS OF THE KINGS, QUEENS, *etc., from* EGBERT *to* JAMES II. *by* VERTUE *(some ll. re-margined and also a few of the Portraits), old calf*, **10/6** 1732

741 **Portraits.**—RICRAFT (J.) A Survey of England's Champions and Truth's faithful Patriots, roy. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *with 22 portraits of Royalist Commanders during the Civil War, head margins waterstained, boards*, **8/6** 1647-1818

742 **Portraits, etc.** — VISCONTI (E. Q.) Iconographie Grecque et Romaine (Recueil des Portraits authentiques des Empereurs, Rois et Hommes Illustres des l'Antiquite), 7 vols. in 4, 4to, *and Atlas Folio Volume containing* 125 *Plates of* PORTRAITS, MEDALS, *etc., half morocco, gilt*, CHAS. KEAN'S AUTOGRAPH, **17/6** (pub 562 frcs.) *Paris*, 1811-33

The vignette on title of the *Iconographie Grecque* (Atlas) contains the bust of Napoleon that in the later edition was altered.

743 **Portraits.** — WORTHINGTON (W. H.) Portraits of the Sovereigns of England: engraved from the best authorities, 4to, PORTRAITS, *half crimson morocco, g.e., Chas. Kean's copy*, **£1 12s 6d** (pub £3 12s) *Pickering*, 1824

Admirably adapted for illustrating purposes, being published originally to illustrate Hume and Smollett's England.

744 **Prichard** (J. C.) THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN; comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, thick 8vo, 44 COLOURED *and* 5 *plain Plates and* 97 *wood engravings, half russia, gilt, m.e., Present. copy to* CHAS. KEAN *from Jas. P. Hughes, with inscription and leather label*, **10/6** 1845

745 **Primer** (The), or Boke of Prayers, etc., set forth by the Kynges Majestie. **Black letter**, *and Woodcuts of the Prince of Wales' Feathers, and initials*, E. P. (a facsimile reprint of the edition of 1546, executed about 1610), fcap. 8vo, *wants title and two leaves of table, orig. sheep*, RARE, **12/-** 1546, *reprint* 1710

746 **Prince** (J. Critchley) POETICAL WORKS, edited with Life by Dr. R. A. Douglas Lithgow, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *portrait, cloth, uncut, Author's inscription*, **10/6** (pub at £1 17s 6d) 1880

747 **Prints.**—CUMBERLAND (Geo.) Essay on the Utility of collecting the Best Works of the Ancient Engravers of the Italian School; accompanied by a CRITICAL CATALOGUE of RARE and VALUABLE PRINTS from the earliest Practice of the Art in Italy to 1594, 4to, *Portrait, boards, backed with cloth*, UNCUT, **8/6** 1827

748 **Prohibited Books.**—Saisie de Livres Prohibés faite aux convents des Jacobins et des Cordeliers a Lyon, en 1694, avec Repertoire Bibliographique par JEAN GAY, 8vo, ONLY 300 NUMBERED COPIES PRINTED, *half brown morocco, extra, gilt top*, **4/6** *Turin*, 1876

BOOKS ON PRINTING AND PRINTERS.

750 **Hansard** (T. C.) TYPOGRAPHIA: an Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Printing, with a Description of Stereotype and Lithography, thin roy. 8vo, *portraits and facsimiles of type, &c., also numerous engravings of Printing Machines, half calf, gilt, uncut, scarce*, 12/6 1825

751 **[illegible]TTLEY** (Wm. Young) Inquiry concerning the Inventi[illegible] of Printing, 4to, *interleaved throughout with a ruled paper, by* S. LEIGH SOTHEBY, *with some pencil notes by him in the margins (title, plates, and all after p. 368 wanting), half green morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut*, 21/- *(Circa* 1820)

Twelve 8vo engravings illustrative of the 'Speculum Humanæ Salvationis' *are loosely inserted.*

752 **Palmer** (S.) A General History of Printing, from the first Invention to its propagation thro' Europe, particularly the Introduction and Success of it here in England, 4to, *contemporary calf*, 6/- 1733

Bindley copy £1 10s, Heath £1 16s.

753 **Printers' Handbook** of Trade Recipes, Hints, Suggestions for Letterpress and Lithographic Printing, Bookbinding, Stationery, Engraving, &c., with Tables and Index, by C. T. Jacobi, cr. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, 4/6 *Chiswick Press*, 1887

754 **PRINTERS' DEVICES, &c.**—DRAWINGS OF ENLARGED DEVICES OF ALDUS, WILLIAM CAXTON, WYNKYN DE WORDE, O. SCOTT, H. STEVENSON, &c., *a Specimen Sheet of an Early* BLOCK-BOOK, of a *Grolier* and a DE THOU BINDING, THREE KNAVES OF PLAYING CARDS *(coloured), in pen-and-ink and sepia*, 36in. by 24in., atlas folio, bound in 1 volume, *half russia*, £2 5s

Unique and curious collection from the library of Geo. Bullen, Esq., late Librarian of the British Museum, with his autograph on fly-leaf

755 **Timperley** (C. H.) Encyclopædia of Literary and Typographical Anecdote, being a Chronological Digest of the most interesting Facts illustrative of the History of Literature and Printing from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; thick roy. 8vo, *second edition, comprising* A PRACTICAL MANUAL OF PRINTING, *illustrations of printers' marks, facsimiles of early woodcuts, &c., substantial binding, half morocco, m.e.*, 14/6 *Bohn*, 1842

No mere dry collection of facts as one might suppose from the title, but a history of absorbing interest threaded together with all the enthusiasm and knowledge that comes of practical acquaintance with an art, and introducing every subject of interest likely to prove acceptable to the student and amateur.

756 **Typographical Antiquities,** or History of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland, with MEMOIRS OF PRINTERS, and Registers of Books, by JOSEPH AMES, new edition, considerably augmented by WM. HERBERT, 4to, *Portrait and Engravings, calf, gilt*, 9/6 1749

500 copies only printed. Willett's realised £4 8s. The Register of Books printed from 1471 to 1600 must be of great service.

757 **REMBRANDT** sa vie, son Œuvre et son Temps, par EMILE MICHEL, *with* **343 Illustrations,** *including many full-page and printed in tint*, thick imperial 8vo, *half levant morocco, top edge gilt*, **3 Guineas** A magnificent work, containing reproductions of the master's best work. 1893

759 **PSALMS.**—DEN FORORDNEDE NU KIRKE-PSALME-BOOG efter Hans Congl Majest. Allernaadigste Belfalning, sm. narrow 8vo, *copperplate title, sealskin, the edges of boards* **covered with silver** WORKED IN A FOLIATED DESIGN, *the clasps also engraved, edges gilt and gauffred*, FINE STATE, **£1 17s 6d** *Kioberhaun*, 1702

760 **Psalms.**—The Whole Booke of DAVID'S PSALMS, both in Prose and Meeter; with apt Notes to sing with all, sq. 18mo, *front margin cropped, old calf*, 5/- *Lond., Printed by T. C. for the Company of Stationers*, 1635

Sternhold and Hopkins' Version.

761 **Quakers.**—BOVRIGNON (Mrs. A.) A Warning against the Quakers, wherein the errors of t[illegible] Sect are plainly detected; and the Auth[illegible]ty of Governours, both Civil and Ecclesiastical, fully vindicated; done out of French, with Preface to the English Reader, 8vo, *fine portrait engraved by* VAN DER GUCHT, *contemporary calf, Skene bookplate, scarce*, 10/6 1708

762 **Quarles** (Fr.) Judgment and Mercy for Afflicted Souls: or Meditations, Soliloquies, and Prayers; with Intro. by Reginalde Wolfe (Dr. T. F. Dibdin), post 8vo, *Portrait after Marshall (foxed), hf. calf*, 4/- 1897

763 **Racine** (Jean) ŒUVRES *avec les varientes, &c., publiées par* M. PETITOT, 5 vols., 8vo, *polished calf, gold borders, gilt back*, 15/- 1813

From the Library of Lord Waterpark.

764 **Raphael.**—A Series of Facsimiles of ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by RAFFAELLE DA URBINO, selected from the matchless collection formed by SIR THOS. LAWRENCE, imp. folio, 30 *facsimiles in original portfolio*, 7/6 (pub 30s) 1841

765 **Raphael.**—Parerga, atque Ornamenta, a P. S. Bartoli del. et incisa, *43 plates*—IMAGINES LEONIS X., *14 plates*—SACRED HISTORY SUBJECTS in the Borders of the Tapestry, *14 plates; together 71 plates*, oblong folio, *being Engravings from Works of Art in the Vatican, including* RAPHAEL'S *Embossed Figures of Stucco, calf (rubbed), Chas. Kean's copy*, 10/6 *Roma* (171—)

766 **Reformation.**—Impartial History of MICHAEL SERVETUT, burnt alive at Geneva for Heresie, sm. 8vo, *half calf*, 4/6 1724

768 **Rhine.**—New Panorama of the Rhine from Mannheim to Cologne, *a large folding view* 100 *inches in length by* 11½ *inches, with* 45 *marginal views and descriptions*, THE WHOLE ENGRAVED, *original case*, 3/6 *Mainz*, 1869

769 **Richard of Cirencester.**—The Description of Britain, with the Original Treatise '*De Situ Britanniæ*,' and a Commentary on the Itinerary, 8vo [*Ed. by* H. HATCHER], *folding maps of Roman Britain, etc., Spanish calf, extra, gold borders*, 8/- 1809

770 **Riding** Recollections and Turf Stories, by H. CUSTANCE, 8vo, 2 Pictures of Noted Horses, *cloth*, 4/- (pub 15s) 1894

771 **Rive** (Edmund, *Minister of the Word of God, and Teacher of the Hebrew, &c., in London*) AN HEPTAGLOTTOLOGIE, that is, a Treatise concerning Seven Languages, 48 pp., A CATALOGUE of all other NOBLE LEARNINGS by the same, 16 pp.; together, 16mo, *recent binding, half green roan, neat*, RARE, 15/- *London, Printed by Wm. Jones, and are to be sold by Matthew Lowndes*, 1618

The title is soiled; on it is an early auto. "Judith Weston."

772 **Rivers.**—SKRINE (Hy.) General Account of all the Rivers of note in Great Britain, concluding with minute description of the Thames, 8vo, *folding front., calf*, 3/- 1801

775 **Rome.**—Burton (Rev. E.) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome, during a visit to Italy in 1818-19, 2 vols., post 8vo, *few plans, half morocco*, 4/6 1828

RARE BOOKS.—*J. & M. L. TREGASKIS beg to point out that the books and curious rarities enumerated in their current catalogues by no means represent the whole of their stock. The store of Bookbindings, Manuscripts, and Early Printed Books of which they have become possessed is varied and extensive, and the catalogues do but suffice to indicate the nature of the different headings under which these treasures may be placed. J. & M. L. Tregaskis may also mention that they have met with signal success in obtaining* libri desiderati *for their customers, having methods at command by means of which few possible books have eluded their search. They will therefore gladly endeavour to secure works which their customers may desire to add to their libraries.*

773 **ROXBURGHE REVELS**; or, an ANNUAL DISPLAY, CULINARY AND FESTIVOUS, INTERSPERSED INCIDENTALLY WITH MATTERS OF MOMENT OR MERRIMENT. ALSO BRIEF NOTICES OF THE PRESS PROCEEDINGS BY A FEW LIONS OF LITERATURE KNOWN AS THE ROXBURGHE CLUB, *founded 17th June*, 1812; by JOSEPH HASLEWOOD; extracted from *The Athenæum* and mounted on 4to leaves of hand-made paper, *accompanied by 10 Portraits of* D. OF ROXBURGHE, LORD SPENCER, SIR W. SCOTT, THOS. HILL, CAXTON AND BURCHIELLO (*whose portrait was thought to be that of Caxton*); *also with* **42 Autograph Letters** OF NOTED BOOK COLLECTORS, *etc.*, *including* HASLEWOOD (2), WILBRAHAM, HIBBERT (4), SPENCER (3), DIBDIN (5), SYKES, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, HEBER (2), UTTERSON, SIR A. BOSWELL, DENT, DRURY, JAS. BOSWELL, *etc.*, *etc.*, *besides some* PROOF *Engravings*, CATALOGUE LEAVES, BALLADS, *etc.*, *etc.*, *the whole* INLAID *or mounted on hand-made paper*, 4to, UNBOUND, **12 Guineas**

The appended extract from a recent number of *The Athenæum* fully explains the story of the 'Revels' publication, and the names above quoted will be sufficient evidence as to the importance of this collection, to such as are acquainted with the club's history and those connected with it. And as the letters deal almost exclusively with matters relating either to the club or books, there is nothing admitted foreign to the subject.

"A curious collection was sold at Messrs. Sotheby's on Thursday last in the shape of the 'Roxburghe Revels,' extracted from the Athenæum of January, 1834, mounted, and illustrated, among other things, with numerous portraits, autograph letters from Haslewood, R. Wilbraham, Hibbert, Lord Spencer, Dibdin, Heber, Boswell, Sir Walter Scott and others. The material upon which these 'Revels' were founded was purchased at Haslewood's death by Thorpe, the bookseller, the underbidder being Mr. Dilke. Thorpe at once wrote to Dibdin as follows: 'I bought it for 40*l.* against the editor of the Athenæum, who, if he got it, would have shown the Club up finely larded.' Dibdin did not care to purchase silence at so high a price, and the bookseller, having no sentiment in the matter, quickly disposed of 'Revels' to Mr Dilke for £50. That the Club got 'finely larded,' as Thorpe predicted, is a matter of history, for probably no literary club ever received such an exposure. The Roxburghe Club still exists, but an annual dinner and an occasional privately printed volume are the extent of its revels."—*The Athenæum, Jan. 14th, 1899.*

773A **Roman Customs.**—DU CHOUL (M.) La Religion des Anciens Romains avec un Discours sur la CASTRAMETATION ET DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE des Romains, et Bains et antique Exercitations Grecques et Romains, sm. 4to, *more than* 300 *Copperplates of Medals and Coins and of the* COSTUME OF ROMAN SOLDIERY, *half calf (rubbed), from the Chas. Kean Library*, **5/-** *Dusseldorf*, 1748

774 **ROME.**—BLONDEL (G. F.) Twenty Large Views, each measuring 20¼in. by 16¼in., of Church and other Interiors in Rome, engraved in CHIAROSCURO, ORIGINAL DESIGN *for a title-page in sepia, all in* FINE STATE, *with full margins*, atlas folio, *half bound*, **30/-** *Circa* 1800

Inside of New Prison—Walks of the New Prison—Vestibule of St. Peter's—Vestibule of St. Mary Major—St. Sepulchre Chapel—Pantheon, etc.

776 **Rome.**—PISTOLESI (E.) Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrata, *Vol. 6 only*, large folio, *with* 106 *Magnificent Large* OUTLINE PLATES, *by* C. GUERRA, *Morghen, Fontana, etc.*, strongly bound, *vellum, extra, gilt edges*, **10/6** *Rome*, 1829

Contains the Salla della Biga, Galleria dei Candelabri, de Quadri, and della Carte Geografiche complete.

777 **Rosario Figurato** della Sacratissima Vergine Maria, Madre d'Iddio nostra Signora, 4to, *engraved title and* 20 *fine plates, few margins mended, half roan, gilt*, **7/-** *Instanzirdi*, 1577

778 **ROSSETTI** (D. G.) **Early Italian Poets,** from D. Alcamo to Dante, in the Original Metres; together with Dante's Vita Nuova, trans. by Rossetti, post 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *calf, extra, very scarce*, **26/-** 1861

780 **Ruskin** (John) ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE, arranged for the Use of Schools, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with diagrams, etc., cloth*, **6/6** 1859

781 **Ruskin** (John) Selections from his Writings, post 8vo, *portrait, cloth, uncut*, **9/6** 1865

782 **Saga.**—HERVARARSAGA OK HEIDREKSKONGS: hoc est Historia Hervöræ et Regis Heidreki (Versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus, Vocabulorum, et rerum illustravit STEPH. BIÖRNONIS), sm. 4to, *engraved title, half calf*, **12/6** *Hafniæ, A. F. Steinii*, 1785

The Morris copy a few months ago realised 28/-

783 **Sala** (Geo. Aug.) A Journey due North, being notes of a residence in Russia in the Summer of 1856, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, used copy*, **3/-** 1858

784 **SCOTLAND.**—BEAUGUÉ (Jan de, *Gentilhomme Francois)* HISTOIRE DE LA GUERRE D'ESCOSSE, traitant comme le Royaume fut assailly, et en grande partie occupé par les Anglois, et depuis renda paisable à sa Reyne, et reduit en son ancien estat et dignité, sm. 8vo, *woodcut initials, title mended, calf, neatly rebacked, a little discoloured*, VERY RARE, **£2 18s** *Paris*, 1556

"Volume rare qui est fort recherché en Angleterre."—BRUNET. Hanrott's copy sold for £4 4s., many years back, but no copy has occurred for sale of late years. The only other edition is that issued by the Maitland Club, limited to 65 copies.

785 **Scala** (Geo. Aug.) Dutch Pictures, with some Sketches in the Flemish manner, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth, uncut, label removed*, **4/6** *Tinsley*, 1861

786 **Sancho Panza's Proverbs**, and others which occur in Don Quixote; with literal English translation, Notes and Intro. by ULICK R. BURKE, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/-** *Pickering*, 1872

787 **SANDFORD** (F.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the Kings of England, and Monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquet to 1777, Folio, **1st Edn.**, *with fine impressions of the Engravings by* HOLLAR *and others; and Portraits*, MONUMENTS, EFFIGIES, *Tombs*, SEALS, *Armorial Bearings, etc., half russia*, **£1 10s** 1677

Fine copy, from Dr. Sparrow Simpson's library.

"The plan of the performance is excellent; the fineness of the numerous engravings greatly enriches and adorns it; many are by Hollar, others by the best artists of the time." —MOULE

788 **Satirical Verse.** — POSTHUMOUS PARODIES and other pieces, composed by several of our most celebrated poets, but not published in their works, 8vo, *boards*, UNCUT, **4/6** 1814

Ingenious paraphrasing of certain classic pieces with facetious criticisms on contemporary politics and people.

789 **Satirical Verse.** — Virgidemiarium: Satires, by JOSEPH HALL *Bishop of Exeter and of Norwich, post* 8vo, *cloth, paper label*, **4/-** (1602)—*Pickering*, 1825

In presenting a copy of the original to West, Pope said he esteemed them the best poetry, and truest satire in the English language. *Vide Catal. of West Liby.*

790 **Scarron.**—Le Roman Comique (troisiéme partie par A. OFFRAY), 3 vols., 8vo, *portrait and 14 plates, engraved by Baquoy, Dambrun, Duclos, Hubert, Romanet, etc., after* LE *Barbier, calf, gilt (rubbed)*, **16/-** *Paris*, 1796

Cohen's price is from 50 to 60 francs.

791 **Scotland.**—BOSWELL (Jas.) A Letter to the People of Scotland on the present state of the Nation, 8vo, *outer pages dust soiled, half sprinkled calf*, **3/6** 1784

792 **Scotland.**—CRAWFURD (Geo.) Lives and Characters of the Officers of Crown and State in Scotland, from David I. to the Union of the two Kingdoms, collected from various sources, folio, Vol I. [*all pubd.*], *old calf, (broken), Skene bookplate*, **5/-** *Edin.*, 1726

Townsend copy £1 1s. Roxburgh £1 7s.

793 **Scotland.**—DANIELL (WM.) A Series of Views, consisting of 42 engravings, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, illustrative of the character and most prominent Features of the North and North West Coast of Scotland, and the adjacent Islands, *folio, half morocco (rubbed)*, **35/-** (1820)

A fine series of Views, and remarkably cheap.

794 **Scotland.**—FORBES (Sir. Wm.) Narrative of the last Sickness and Death of Dame Christian Forbes, sm. 4to, *half morocco, gilt top*, only 100 Copies Privately Printed, **6/6** *Edin.*, 1789-1875

795 **Scotland.** — LAING (Alex.) Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh, their History and Annals., thick cr. 4to, *plates of Antiquities, etc., and engravings in the text, half morocco, gilt top*, **18/6** *Edin.*, 1876

796 **Scotland.**—RITCHIE (A. J.) The Churches of St. Baldred, Huldhawe, Whitekirk, Tyninghame, Prestonkirk, cr. 4to *cloth*, AS NEW, **4/6** *Edin.*, 1883

797 **Scotland.**—SIEVWRIGHT (Norman) Principles, Political and Religious; or a preservative against innovations in Politics and Religion, sm. 8vo, *contemporary calf, gilt, Skene bookplate*, **5/-** *Edin.*, 1767

"Shows much good sense and reading."—*Archbp. Secker.*

A copy of exceptional interest, having an auto. note from the author, dated from Brechin, 22nd April, 1767.

798 **Scotland.**—Two Ancient Records of the Bishopric of Caithness from the Charter Room at Dunrobin, contributed by D. of Sutherland to the Miscellany of the Bannatyne Club, 4to, *plate of seals and folding facsimile of ancient document, cloth*, **4/6** *Edin.*, 1848

799 **Scots Binding.**—Holy Bible, Authorised Version, with Psalms, 2 vols., 12mo, *morocco, elaborately gold tooled, shabby*, **6/6** *Rincaid*, 1784

A characteristic example of Scotch binding.

800 **Scots** (Mary, *Queen of)* History of, trans. from the Unpublished MS. of PROF. PETIT, by Chas. de Flandre, 2 vols., 4to, *2 portraits, cloth, as new*, **9/6** (pub £3 3s) 1874

Claims to prove the innocence of Mary.

801 **Scott** (Leader) VINCIGLIATA MAIANO roy. 8vo, *two views in blue tint, buckram, t.e.g.*, **5/-** (pub £1 5s) *Fisher Unwin*, 1891

Printed at Florence, only 85 offered for sale.

Scott (Sir Walter) Autograph Signature: *See* Landor (W. S.) Gebir, 2nd edition

802 **Scott** (Sir W.) Miscellaneous Poems, 8vo, **1st Collected Edn.**, *calf, gold tooled foliated borders round sides, m.e.*, "C. J. KEAN, *the gift of Geo. Richards, Esq.," on fly-leaf, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **5/6** *Edin.*, 1820

803 **Scott** (Sir W.) MARMION, a Tale of Flodden Field, 8vo, *6 engravings from the designs of* WM. WESTALL, *calf, gilt, gold borders round sides, m.e.*, "C. J. KEAN, *the gift of T. S. Freeman, Esq.," on fly-leaf, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **6/6** *Edin.*, 1821

804 **Scott** (Sir W.) ROKEBY, a Poem, 8vo, *half calf, gilt, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3/6** *Edin.*, 1813

805 **Scott** (Sir W.) ROKEBY, 8vo, *russia, gold and blind tooled panel design on sides, m e., back edges cracking*, "C. J. KEAN, *the gift of Geo. Berkeley, Esq.," on fly-leaf, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **4/6** *Edin.*, 1821

806 **Scott** (Sir W.) The Lady of the Lake, 8vo, *russia, gold and blind tooled panel design on both sides, m.e.*, "C. J. KEAN, *the gift of Duncan Chisholme, Esq.," on fly-leaf, binding rubbed*, **5/6** *Edin.*, 1825

Souvenir from an Australian Prison.

807 **SCRAP BOOK**, sm. 4to, containing 14 Dried Specimens of WEEDS, GRASSES, and FERNS, collected at COCKATOO ISLAND, SYDNEY, N.S.W., '*And with great Respect presented to Mrs. Charles Kean, by P. P. Agnew, Government Chaplain, as a Souvenir of her Visit to that place, Dec. 24th*, 1863,' *neatly arranged on leaves of paper, and bound in red morocco, and lettered by a* PRISONER IN DARLINGHURST, **£1 12s 6d** 1863

An autograph letter and title for the Collection, and also an account of the Prison quoted from a Letter sent by the Chaplain to Governor Denison are inserted, and fully testify to the particulars of the souvenir as given above. According to the Chaplain's Letter the prison was most wretchedly governed. One prisoner gives this opinion of the place, "Hell of Australia, College of Infamy, the worst governed spot on the face of the earth." He said other things, but presumably they were too daring for repetition.

Theatrical Collection compiled by Charles Kean.

808 **SCRAP BOOK** (21in. by 14in.) **and Two Portfolios** containing ORIGINAL DRAWINGS (PENCIL, WATER-COLOUR and SEPIA), ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHS, PHOTOS., AND A FEW **Rare Play Bills**; in all 146 pieces, consisting of THEATRICAL and other PORTRAITS, ENGLISH and FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHICAL VIEWS, some THEATRICAL CARICATURES, and a number of MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS; in good state, *Scrap Book and Portfolios, half bound*, **12 guineas** (1840-60)

The compilation as a whole plainly shews itself to be the natural selection of one with Antiquarian and Theatrical tendencies. Though if anything, the Antiquary attempts to outrun the Actor, probably in the endeavour to make the work more pleasantly recreative; the latter, however, persistently keeps apace, and, with a few personal items gives it a unique character that otherwise would be lacking. There are 30 Drawings, 40 Engravings, 35 Lithographs, and 23 Photos. The Drawings comprise Landscapes and Theatrical Portraits; some very fine subjects are included in the Engravings, and the Lithographs are more specially rich in Antiquarian interest. Among the Photos. are several presentation Portraits both from and to the Kean Family, bearing inscriptions.

809 **SCROPE** (Wm.) *F.L.S.*) THE ART OF DEER STALKING, **1st Edition**, *with* 13 ENGRAVINGS *by the* LANDSEERS *and the* AUTHOR, imp. 8vo, *half green morocco, extra, t.e.g., uncut*, **£9 9s** 1838

Good copies, such as this, are most difficult to procure. The last realised £10 10s at auction.

810 **Scott** (Sir W.) The Lord of the Isles, a Poem, 8vo, *calf, panel design on both sides, within blind and gold tooled borders, m.e.*, **6/-** *Edin.*, 1815

Inscription on fly-leaf "C. Kean, the gift of Archibald Montgomerie, Earl of Eglinton, Eton Coll., 1827."

811 **Scottish Bishops.**—A Historical Catalogue of, down to the year 1688, by RT. REV. ROBT. KEITH, also an Account of all the RELIGIOUS HOUSES in Scotland at the Reformation, by JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, with Life of the Author by DR. RUSSEL, 8vo, *front., giving Arms of the Episcopal and Arch-Episcopal Sees of Scotland, half morocco, marbled edges*, **12/6** *Edin.*, 1824

812 **Scottish Church.** — Annals of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland from the final secession in 1739 to the rejection of the overture on Schism in 1766, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** *Edin.*, 1838-40

813 **Scottish Church.**—SPOTSWOOD (John) History of the Church of Scotland from A.D. 203 to the end of the Reign of James VI., together with great variety of other matters both Ecclesiastical and Politicall, folio, *fine portrait by* **Hollar**, *contemporary calf, Skene copy, with bookplate*, **10/6** 1668

"Penned at the command of James VI., who bid the author tell the truth and spare not."—NICOLSON.

Spotswood was Archbishop of St. Andrews, and Privy Counsellor to Charles I., '*that most religious and blessed prince and martyr.*'

814 **Scottish Law.**—Decision of the Lords of Council and Session in most Cases of Importance (Nov. 1714 to July, 1715), with the Acts of Sederunt made in that time, by ALEX. BRUCE, folio, *panelled calf, Skene bookplate*, **3/6** *Edin.*, 1720

815 **Scottish Law.**—Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1716 to 1728, folio, *panelled calf, Skene bookplate*, **4/6** *Edin.*, 1728

Deals principally with Marriage Contracts, Hereditary Rights, etc.

816 **SCRAP BOOK**, containing BROADSIDES, PROGRAMMES, LOTTERY TICKETS, TRADESMEN'S CARDS, and a large number of facetious and amatorious verses extracted from the magazines of the period, chiefly mounted on leaves of white paper, space for additions, folio, *half bound*, **21/-** 1708-1815

One of the most prominent items is a large broadside headed BRITAIN TRIUMPHANT, in commemoration of Trafalgar. And there are other items dealing with similar glorious achievments that aid one in realising the excitement of the times.

817 **Sculpture.**—THOMASSIN (Sim.) Recueil des FIGURES, GROUPS, THERMES, FONTAINES, VASES, STATUES, *et autres Ornemens de* VERSAILLES, 4 vols. in 1, 4to, GRAND EARLY STATE, 218 *Plates of Statuary, Vases, Fountains, etc., contemporary calf, gilt*, **15/6** *Amst.*, 1695

818 **Shakespeare.**—The Tragicall Historie of Hamlet Prince of Denmarke as it hath beene diuerse times acted by His Highnesse servants in the citte of London; and also in the two Vniuersities of Cambridge and Oxford, and else-where, 8vo, *Reprint of the 1st Edition, wrappers, presented to* CHAS. KEAN *by J. Cowen, with inscription*, **6/6** 1603-1825

819 **Shakespeare.** — Another, *presented by J. Hart, with Autograph Letter*, **6/-** *Ib.*

820 **Shakespeare** — MACBETH, cr. 8vo, *Lacy's Acting Edition* [*adapted for representation by* CHAS. KEAN], *morocco, elegant gold tooled design on both sides, g.e., presented to* MRS. CHAS. KEAN, *with her name outside and inscription inside*, **10/6** (1853)

821 **Shakespeare Forgeries.** — MALONE (Edmund) inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments published Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry Earl of Southampton, 8vo, *Folding Facsimiles including one of Shakespeare's Handwriting never before exhibited, cloth, uncut, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **5/-** 1796

822 **MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, Fourth Folio Edition,** *with* PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT *and Verses by Ben Jonson underneath,* FINE AND LARGE COPY, leaves measuring 14¾ × 9¼in., *bound in half morocco,* **£7 7s** 1685

Title, Portrait and Verse in facsimile, and wanting one preliminary leaf, also first 6 of 'The Tempest' and last 4 at end.

823 **SHAKESPEARE'S Complete Dramatic and Poetical Works**: BELL'S EDITION, with the Prefaces and Commentaries of POPE, JOHNSON, STEEVENS, THEOBALD, and others, 20 vols., 12mo, *portraits, scenes, and character prints, contemporary mottled calf, contents lettered, a few labels defective,* **£1 10s** 1793-1801

An edition that absorbed all the learned Prolegomena of those preceding it, and, arranging them in a form more convenient, and less distracting to the reader, succeeded, most admirably aided by the elegant series of engravings and charming type in producing an edition as beautiful in appearance as it is correct in its matter.

SHAKESPEARIANA.

824 **Drake** (Nathan) Memorials of Shakespeare; or Sketches of his Character and Genius by various Writers, now first collected: with a Prefatory and concluding Essay and Notes, 8vo, *cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library,* **5/-** 1828

825 **SHAKESPEARE.**- Remarks on his Life and Writings, with a List of Essays on his Dramatic Writings, etc., by JOHN BRITTON, **1st Edn.,** LARGE PAPER, *interleaved,* thin 8vo, *orig. boards,* RARE, **32/6** 1814

Present. copy from the Author. Only 25 issued. Inserted are Port. of Shakespeare and View of his Birthplace on India Paper, and Port. of John Nichols, 1811. Hibbert's realised £2 10s.

826 **Shakespeare's** Seven Ages of Man, 8vo, *with full-page wood engravings by* MULREADY, CONSTABLE, WILKIE, LANDSEER, *&c., &c., cloth,* **3/-**

827 **Skottowe** (Aug.) Life of Shakespeare; Enquiries into the Originality of his Dramatic Plots and Characters and Essays on the Ancient Theatres and Theatrical Usages, 2 vols., 8vo, *boards, from the Chas. Kean Library,* **4/6** 1824

828 **SHELLEY** (Percy B.) Poetical Works, including various additional pieces from MS. and other sources, the text carefully revised, with notes and Memoir by W. M. ROSSETTI, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *port. and facsimile, half calf, gilt, m.e.,* SCARCE, **25/-** 1870

829 **Shelley** (Mary Wollstonecraft) FRANKENSTEIN; or, the Modern Prometheus, 2 vols., sm. 8vo, *name on title, half calf, gilt, from* LEWIS CARROLL'S *Library,* **4/6** 1823

830 **Shelley** (Mary Wollstonecraft) Life and Letters, by Mrs. Julian Marshall, 2 vols., 8vo, *Portrait and Facsimile, cloth, unopened,* **10/6** (pub £1 1s) 1889

831 **Sidney** (Sir Philip) The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, folio, *tenth edition,* with his Life and Death: a brief Table of the Principal Heads, and some other new additions, *old calf, the back broken,* **16/6** 1655

832 **Silver.** — Illustrative Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Silver Plate, formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough; now the Property of Lady Londesborough, by F. W. Fairholt, cr. 4to, 20 *plates, each exhibiting several objects, half calf, m.e.,* **5/-**

For Private Reference, 1860

833 **Sir Roger de Coverley,** by The Spectator, notes and illustrations by W. H. WILLS, *post* 8vo, *(margins discoloured), charming wood engravings by* THOMPSON *from designs by* FRED TAYLOR, *fancy boards (back edges cracking),* **3/6** 1850

834 **Smith** (Adam, *LL.D.*) Complete Works, with Account of his Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart, 5 vols., 8vo, *port., old calf (port. and title of Vol. 1 stained),* **15/-** 1812

Cholmondeley copy. with Condover Hall Bookplate.

835 **Smollett** (T.) The Expedition of HUMPHRY CLINKER, 3 vols., sm. 8vo, *second edition, sheep,* **10/6** 1772

Inscription on fly-leaf "*To Mrs. (Chas.) Kean from A[lex.] D[yce.]*

836 **Smyth** (Prof. Wm.) Lectures on Modern History from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the close of the American Revolution, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *calf, gilt, m.e.,* **7/6** *Bohn,* 1854

837 **Somerset.**—Britton (J. *F.S.A.*) Historical and Architectural Essay on Redcliffe Church, Bristol, roy. 8vo, 12 *plates of Views, Plans and Details, boards, uncut,* **4/6** 1813

838 **SONGS.**—THE HIVE: a Collection of Songs, 4 vols., 12mo, *fronts., old sheep, joints cracking,* **£1 7s 6d** 1732

839 **SOYER** (A.) THE PANTROPHEON; or, History of Food, and its Preparation from the Earliest Ages of the World, thk. imp. 8vo, *Portrait, and 42 Plates illustrating the greatest Gastronomic Marvels of Antiquity, cloth elegant, g.e.,* PRESENTATION COPY TO CHARLES KEAN, *with* AUTHOR'S SIGNED AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION *on fly-leaf,* **27/-** 1853

840 **Spain.**—Madrid in 1835: Sketches of the Metropolis of Spain and its Inhabitants, and of Society and Manners in the Peninsula, by a Resident Officer, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, COLOURED FRONTS., *half calf, scarce,* **7/6** 1836

841 **Spas of Europe,** by DR. JULIUS ALTHAUS, 8vo, *cloth,* **3/6** 1862

842 **Spenser** (Edmund) COMPLETE WORKS; with Observations on his Life and Writings, roy. 8vo, *port. and vignette, cloth,* **4/6** 1846

843 **Spenser** (Ed.) Shepherd's Calendar, thin sm. folio, *Woodcut and Glossary to each Dialogue, half morocco,* **12/6** 1617

844 **Spencer Society.**—KENDALL (Timothe) FLOWERS OF EPIGRAMMES, 4to, *reprinted from the Original Edition of* 1577, *half red crushed morocco, extra, t.e.g.,* **16/6** 1874

Beautifully printed on ribbed paper.

844A **Staffordshire.** — [VICTOR (V.)] THE WIDOW OF THE WOOD, 12mo, *old calf, scarce,* **12/6** *London,* 1755

A most scandalous work, yet founded upon an actual occurrence. The maiden name of the heroine was Ann Northey. She married into the Whitby, Wolesley, and Robins Families, all well-known in Staffordshire, their native County. These, aided by Mr. Hargrave, the son of her fourth husband, did all in their power to prevent the dissemination of the scandal by buying up and destroying every copy of the work they could lay their hands on.

—*Vide Lowndes.*

SPORTING BOOKS.

845 **Blane** (W.) Cynegetica; or, Essays on Sporting: consisting of Observations on Hare Hunting; to which is added THE CHACE: a Poem, by WM. SOMERVILE, 8vo, *front. and vignette by* STOTHARD, *tree calf (rubbed)*, **4/6** *Stockdale*, 1788

846 **Gentleman's Dictionary,** in Three Parts: The Art of Riding the Great Horse; The Military Art; The Art of Navigation, sm. 8vo, *folding plates and numerous curious cuts, old calf*, **5/6** 1705

847 **Gentleman's New Jockey:** or, Farrier's Approved Guide: containing the exactest Rules and Methods for Breeding and Managing Horses, 12mo, *folding copperplate front., and curious woodcuts, stained, shabby sheep*, **3/6** 1714

848 **Gentleman's Recreation:** in Four Parts, HUNTING, HAWKING, FOWLING, FISHING, 8vo, *folding plates of Birds, Fishes, Hunting Scenes, &c., panelled calf*, **4/6** 1697

849 **Gentleman's Recreation:** Another copy, *later edition, old sheep (rubbed)*, **3/-** 1706

850 **Gibbons** (T.) Horsemanship: teaching the Art of Manage Riding, and Breakng Horses systematically, 8vo, *engravings illustrative of the position on horseback, and the particular riding lessons of the manage, boards*, **3/-** *For the Author*, 1825

851 **Gibson** (W.) The Farrier's New Guide: containing the Anatomy of a Horse, Account of all the Diseases incident to Horses, interspersed with many curious and useful observations, 8vo, *folding and full-page copperplates, old calf*, **6/6** 1720

852 **Johnson** (Daniel) Sketches of Indian Field Sports, with Description of the Art of Catching Serpents as practised by the Conjoors, 8vo, *plates, half cloth*, **3/6** 1827

853 **Johnson** (T. B.) The Shooter's Companion; or, Description of Pointers and Setters, and training Dogs for the Gun, cr. 8vo, *woodcuts of Birds, &c., cloth*, **2/6** 1834

854 **Oakleigh** (Thos.) Oakleigh Shooting Code, containing two hundred and twenty chapters of information relative to Shooting Grouse, Game, &c., 8vo, *boards, name on title*, **3/-** 1836

855 **Pembroke** (Henry, *Earl of*) Method of Breaking Horses and Teaching Soldiers to ride; designed for the use of the Army, 12mo, *folding plates of horse accoutrements, &c., half calf*, **4/6** 1762

856 **Pigeon Fancyer;** or Modern Treatise on Domestic Pigeons, by DANIEL GIRTON, cr. 8vo, *folding front., half bound*, **3/6** (181—)

857 **Pigeons.**—Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing the Almond Tumbler, by an Old Fancier (W. P. Windus), 8vo, COLOURED *front., boards, uncut*, **3/-** (1802)

858 **Pigeons.**—Treatise on the Art of Bree[illegible] and Managing the Almond Tumbler, by J. M. EA[illegible] 8vo, COLOURED *front., cloth*, **2/-** 1851

A good deal similar to the above work, pub. 1802.

859 **Pond** (John) Sporting Calendar, containing Account of Matches run in 1752, an Article for making a Newmarket Match, Certificates to prove qualification of a Horse, etc., 12mo, *List of Subscribers, old calf*, **3/-** (1752)

860 **RADCLIFF** (Drime) The NOBLE SCIENCE, a few general ideas on Fox Hunting, **1st Edn.**, roy. 8vo, *with numerous illustrations by his Brother, half red morocco, marbled sides and edges, Excellent Copy*, **30/-** *Ackermann*, 1839

861 **Richardson** (H. D.) Horses; their Varieties, Breeding, and Management, 12mo, *numerous illustrations, half calf*, **2/-** *Dublin*, 1849

862 **School of Recreation:** or a guide to the most ingenious exercises of Hunting, HAWKING, Tennis, COCK-FIGHTING, Angling, &c., &c., by R. H., 18mo *(wormed and probably wants a front.), old sheep (shabby)*, **3/-** 1710

863 **Sports and Pastimes of the People of England:** May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, etc., with Index, by WM. HONE, 8vo, 140 *woodcuts of popular diversions, selected from ancient paintings, boards, uncut*, **9/6** *Tegg*, 1834

864 **Stewart** (John) Stable Economy, a Treatise on the Management of Horses, cr. 8vo, *illustrations, cloth*, **2/6** 1849

865 **Thomas** (B.) The Shooter's Guide; or, Complete Sportsman's Companion....particular instructions for the young sportsman and much miscellaneous information on choice of Guns, Powder, Shot, etc., cr. 8vo, *front., boards, uncut*, **3/-** 1820

866 **Yachting in the Arctic Seas,** or Notes of Five Voyages of Sport and Discovery in the Neighbourhood of Spitzbergen and Novaya Zemlya, by JAS. LAMONT, 8vo, *large folding maps and views, full-page illustrations of incidents of Travel and Sport, cloth*, **6/-** 1876

---

867 **STATUTES de l'Ordre de Saint-Esprit**, institué a Naples en 1352; *Manuscrit du XIVme Siècle* avec une Notice sur la Peinture des Miniatures par M. LE COMTE DE VIEL-CASTEL, folio, 17 *Plates, being a* **complete facsimile of the pages of the Manuscript**, *most gorgeously reproduced in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, *with the large opening* MINIATURE OF THE CRUCIFIXION, *the Historiated Initials, and rich floral and arabesque borders: citron morocco, super extra, both sides entirely covered with a semis of gold tooled fleur-de-lys, gilt edges*, Charles Kean's Copy, **£7 7s** *Paris*, 1853

The only genuine facsimile reproduction of this grand Manuscript extant. It is appropriately bound [illegible] best manner, and altogether forms a desirable replica of the invaluable original.

868 **STRICKLAND** (Agnes) **Lives of the Queens of England,** from the Norman Conquest; with Anecdotes of their Courts, 12 vols., cr. 8vo, *portraits and eng. fronts., half crimson morocco, extra, gilt, marbled edges*, FINE CLEAN SET, **£4 4s** *Colburn*, 1840-8

"Miss Strickland's volumes are particularly interesting and valuable to the historian for the copious extracts they contain from unpublished documents which had escaped the notice of writers too exclusively interested with political events to give much heed to details of a domestic and personal nature."—PRESCOTT.

869 **STUKELEY** (Wm.) **Stonehenge, a Temple** Restored to the BRITISH DRUIDS, *Portrait and 35 Plates*—ABURY, A TEMPLE OF THE BRITISH DRUIDS, with some others, Described, 40 PLATES, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *russia, extra, marbled edges*, **£3 18s** 1740-43

Magnificent copy of the scarce original edition, from the Earl of Donegal's Library, with his bookplate.

870 **Spotswood** (John, *Archbp.*) HISTORY of the CHURCH AND STATE OF SCOTLAND, from 203 to end of James VI., Progress of Christianity, Building and Monasteries, &c. Succession of Bishops, Wars, Conspiracies, Tumults, Schisms, &c., folio, *Portraits of Charles I. and the Author by* HOLLAR, Excellent Copy, *calf, extra*, **9/6** 1655

871 **Steele** (Sir Richd.) THE ENGLISHMAN, being the sequels of the Guardian, 12mo, **1st Edn.**, *calf, ex., gold design on sides, scarce*, **6/6** 1714

872 **Stanley** (A. P., *Dean*) Historical Memorials of Canterbury: The Landing of Augustine; The Murder of Becket; Edward, the Black Prince; Becket's Shrine, cr. 8vo, *engravings of Antiquities, &c., cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **5/-** 1865

873 **STRICKLAND** (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest, from Official Records and other Authentic Documents, Private as well as Public, 8 vols., post 8vo, 48 *fine Plates of Portraits and Facsimiles (those in vol. 1 waterstained and some of the others foxed), half calf, gilt, m.e. (rubbed a little)*, **30/-** *Colburn*, 1854

875 **THEATRICAL.**—CALCRAFT (J. Wm.) A Defence of the Stage, or an Inquiry into the Real Qualities of Theatrical Entertainments, their Scope and Tendency. Occasioned by a Sermon preached by Rev. Dr. J. B. Bennett on "*The Evil of Theatrical Amusements*," at the Wesleyan Chapel, in Lower Abbey Street, Dublin. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT BY THE AUTHOR, *and* GREATLY ENLARGED *by his MS.* ADDITIONS *and* CORRECTIONS, *with a view to the publication of a second edition, half morocco, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3 Guineas** *Dublin*, 1839

In his new and lengthy Preface we are told of Dr. Bennett's second attack, and how that gentleman was to issue still another rejoinder under the decisive title of *The Stage Indefensible.* But it never appeared, and in the meantime our author had been making ready for the fray by accumulating fresh evidence, which he turned to account by embodying in a second edition 'more general in its objects than the former one.' Then he bravely invites all zealous controversialists to attack the last edition. He evidently did not wish to imitate the knight in a trial of his second pasteboard helmet, though he by no means acknowledges the first as smashed.

875A **THEATRICAL.**—King René's Daughter: a Danish Lyrical Drama by Henrik Hertz, trans. by SIR THEODORE MARTIN, imp. 16mo, *cloth, from* 'LEWIS CARROLL'S' *Library*, **£2 12s 6d** 1850

A short Preface tells of the translation being prepared with a view to production on the English stage. Miss Ellen Faucit was to appear in the character of Iolanthe, and all alterations required in the exigencies of the stage were made. *This copy was the one marked for her use*, and besides the many omissions there are a great many alterations in the text, details as to costume, mode of entering, &c., all in MS. Circumstances occasioned the postponement of the production, and Miss Faucit never appeared in the character.

876 **Suffolk.**—GILLINGWATER (F.) History and Descriptive Account of ST. EDMUND'S BURY, comprising an ample detail of the Origin, Dissolution and Venerable Remains of the Abbey and other places of Antiquity, cr. 8vo, *plates of views*, UNCUT, **5/6** *St. Edmund's Bury*, 1804

877 **Suffolk.**—Haslewood's Monumental Inscriptions of St. Matthew's, Ipswich, post 8vo, *cloth, uncut (only a few privately printed)*, **6/-** 1884

877A **Suffolk.**—Registers of the Parish of Thorington, with Notes of the Different Acts of Parliament referring to them, and Notices of the Bence Family, with Pedigree, and of other Families whose names appear therein, ed. by THOS. S. HILL, imp. 8vo, *front., cloth*, **5/6** 1884

878 **Surrey.**—ANDERSON (J. Corbet) Monuments and Antiquities of the Old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon, folio, *full-page Steel Engravings of the Monument, and many woodcuts, cloth*, **5/-** (pub £2 2s) 1871

879 **Surrey.**—ANDERSON (J. C.) Monuments and Antiquities of the Old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist at Croydon—The Parish Church at Croydon as it was rebuilt during the years 1867-69, after the designs of G. GILBERT SCOTT, 2 in vol., folio, *with* 36 STEEL PLATES *of Antiquities, Monuments, Architectural details, etc., and many illus. in the text, after the author's drawings, cloth, uncut*, **10/6** *Printed for Subscribers*, 1871

880 **Sussex.**—A Sketch of the Natural History of Brighton and its vicinity, by MRS. MERRIFIELD, cr. 8vo, *front. and folding map, cloth*, PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR *with her inscription on fly-leaf, and* AUTOGRAPH LETTER *inserted*, **3/-** 1860

881 **Sussex.**—PARRY (J. D.) History of the Coast of Sussex, roy. 8vo, *folding map, vig., and 6 plates, hf. calf*, **4/6** 1833

Brighton, Eastbourne, Hastings, Rye, Worthing, Arundel, Chichester, etc.

882 **Swinburne** (A. C.) Erectheus: a Tragedy, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut*, **17/6** 1876

883 **Swinburne** (A. C.) Songs of Two Nations, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut*, **15/-** 1875

884 **Tasso.**—Aminta, Favola Boscareccia, sm. 8vo, *charming engraved title with Cupids, and border, Vignette heading Dedication, and 8 exquisite copperplate head-pieces by* COCHIN, *engraved by* AVELINE, *old calf, gilt, back edges cracking*, **5/-** *Parigi, Prault*, 1734

885 **Tasso** (T.) VITA, scritta dall' Abate P. Serassi, 4to, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *portrait and pretty pastoral vignette on title, vellum*, FINE COPY, **6/-** *Rome*, 1785

886 **Temple** (Sir Wm.) COMPLETE WORKS, with Life, 2 vols., *beautiful portrait by* VERTUE, *after* LELY, *orig. calf, D. of Leed's copy*, **8/6** 1720

"The first founder of a true English prose style."

887 **Tennyson** (Charles) Sonnets and Fugitive Pieces, 12mo, **1st Edn.**, *calf, gilt, m.e.*, NICE COPY, *very scarce*, **35/-** *Cambridge*, 1830

888 **Tennyson** (A.) Poems, thick fcap. 8vo, *cloth, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **3/-** *Moxon*, 1860

889 **Tennyson** (A.) Queen Mary, a Drama, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, Presentation Copy from Lavinia Scott to Mrs. Chas. Kean*, **4/6** 1875

890 **Thackeray** (W. M.) THE VIRGINIANS, **1st Edn.**, *with plates and woodcuts by the Author*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *half black calf*, **18/6** 1858-9

891 **Thackeray.**—The Virginians, Another, 2 vols., 8vo, *few plates little stained, half roan (rubbed)*, **16/-** *Ib.*

892 **Thackeray** (W. M.) THE VIRGINIANS, 8vo, **1st American Edn.**, *illustrations by the Author, sprinkled edges*, **7/6** *New York*, 1859

893 **Thackeray. — Privately Printed Opuscula.** Issued to the Members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. "Reading a Poem," by William Makepeace Thackeray, Communicated by Brother Charles Plumptre Johnson *to the Sette at the Meeting holden at Limmer's Hotel, on Friday, 1st May, 1881; frontispiece by W. D. Almond*, 16mo, *limp vellum*, **10/6** 1891

Limited to 321 copies, each numbered, for private circulation only. Priced by a contemporary 2 guineas.

894 **Thames** (The) and its Tributaries; or Rambles among the Rivers by CHAS. MACKAY, 2 vols., 8vo, 56 *woodcuts of Views, etc., cloth, uncut*, **10/6** *Bentley*, 1840

897 **Theatrical.**—KELLY (Michael) Reminiscences of, including a Period of nearly half a Century; with Original Anecdotes of many Distinguished Persons, Poetical, Literary, and Musical, 2 vols., 8vo, *Portrait, russia, gilt, back edges cracking, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **8/6** 1826

898 **Theatrical.**—Facts Illustrative of the Evidence on the late Trial (Breach of Promise) of

FOOTE *v.* HAYNE: with a brief Review of the Speech of the Attorney General, 8vo, *Interleaved, half russia*, AUTOGRAPH NOTE *of* MISS MARIA FOOTE *(the Plaintiff) inserted, scarce, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **10/6** 1825

The writer is presumably very sore about the lady having come off triumphant with £3000 damages, and doesn't stop at the most flagrant insults to those who favoured her suit. Of course theatrical affairs figure prominently throughout.

899 **Theatrical.** — MATHEWS (Charles, *Comedian)* Memoirs of, by MRS. MATHEWS, 4 vols., 8vo, *Portraits, cloth*, UNCUT, J. P. HARLEY *bookplates*, FINE COPY, *from the Chas. Kean Library*, **£1 17s 6d** 1838

'A work rich in entertaining Anecdotes.'—*Quart. Review.*

900 **Thomson** (J.) SHELLEY, a Poem; with other Writings relating to Shelley, and an Essay on the Poems of Blake, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, boards, uncut*, **12/-** 1884

Only 100 printed for private circulation. No. [illegible].

901 **TIMES NEWSPAPER** (Index to), from October, 1867 to 1871, wants 3 vols., 4to, *cloth*, 13 vols., **25/-** (cost £6 10s) 1867-71

From Lord Waterpark's Library.

TINY BOOKS.

902 **ENGLISH BIJOU ALMANACK FOR 1840,** *poetically illustrated by* S. LOVER, ESQ., *with 6 whole-page Portraits*, ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT, size 3¼in. by $\frac{9}{10}$in., *brown morocco, with green inlays and gold tooled, gilt edges, enclosed in tiny case of same material and decoration*, **3 guineas** 1840

It is preserved in a square brown leather case; lined with satin and velvet, with sunk compartment for the volume, and by its side is a bijou tortoiseshell magnifying glass, that the miniature volume may be read with ease.

903 **London Almanack** for the year 1798, *engraved throughout with a* FOUR-PAGE *view of* WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 2$\frac{3}{16}$in. by 1¼in., MOSAIC BINDING *of red, white and blue and gold tooled, gilt edges*, **15/-** 1798

904 **London Almanack** for 1788, *engraved throughout with* FOUR-PAGE *view of* ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, 2$\frac{3}{16}$in. by 1¼in., *red morocco, with* INLAYS *of* WHITE *and* BLUE, *gold tooled, gilt edges*, ENCLOSED IN A CASE OF SIMILAR DECORATION, **22/6** 1788

905 **LONDON ALMANACK** for the year 1753, *engraved throughout, with double-page View of* IRONMONGER'S HALL, 2$\frac{3}{16}$in. by 1¼in., *contemporary binding of green silk, enclosed in sharkskin case, all in fine order*, A GREAT RARITY, **35/-**

The blank pages are filled with the picturesque writing of the time when George II. was King.

906 **MOTHER-O'-PEARL BOOK COVER,** *with silver back and clasps*, 2½in. by 1in., in perfect condition, *a lovely little cover*, **£1 10s**

Charming piece of French work of the Empire period.

907 **Travel.**—GRIFFIS (Wm. Elliot) Corea, the Hermit Nation; Ancient and Mediæval History; Political and Social Corea; Modern and Recent History, 8vo (*name on title*), *maps and numerous full-page and other illustrations, cloth*, **3/6** (pub 18s) *New York*, 1882

908 **Travel.** — LAMBERT (C. & S.) The Voyage of the "Wanderer," ed., from Journals and Letters by GERALD YOUNG, roy. 8vo, COLOURED PLATES *of Views on Drawing paper, besides numerous full page and smaller illustrations, by* R. T. PRITCHETT *and others, cloth, a much used copy*, **4/6** 1883

909 **Travel.**—TOUR THROUGH SICILY AND MALTA in a series of Letters to WILLIAM BECKFORD *of Somerly in Suffolk, from* P. BRYDONE, 2 vols., 8vo, *map, calf*, **4/6** 1776

910 **Trollope** (Frances) The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy, 8vo, FIRST ONE VOLUME EDITION, *with 24 full-page etchings by A. Harvieu, T. Onwhyn, and M. Buss, a few pages slightly stained, shabby old calf, scarce*, **7/6** *Colburn*, 1840

Copy in recent catalogue (in parts) priced £3 5s.

911 **Tyrrell** (Sir Jas.) General History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the Earliest Accounts of Time [to the Death of Richard II.], 3 vols. in 5, folio, *front., contemporary panelled calf, not quite uniform, Skene bookplates*, **7/6** 1698-1700-1704

Contains much curious matter not to be found in other historians; styled the *Whig* History in opposition to that of Brody called the *Tory*. Gough copy £2 12s 6d, Townshend £3 4s

912 **Valois** (Marguerite de) La Rvelle mal assortie ou Entretiens Amovrevx d'vne Dame eloqvente avec vn Cavalier Gascon plus beau de corps que d'esprit at qui a autant d'ignorance comme elle a de scauoir, cr. 8vo, ONE OF 20 COPIES PRINTED ON PINK PAPER, *orange morocco, super extra, gold line borders, fleurons at angles, inside borders, gilt edges, by* CHATELIN, **16/-** 1644—*Paris*, 1855

There is only one other complete edition of this little work, and that is in the original published with a collection 1644, so scarce as not to have been known up to 1842.

913 **Vases.**—ENGLEFIELD (Sir. H.) VASES, Drawn and Engraved by H. Moses, *with Descriptions*, sm. folio, 40 *engravings*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *orig. hf. binding, uncut*, **9/6** 1819

914 **Vases** from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield, imp. 8vo, 48 *plates (with descriptions in French and English), drawn and engraved by* HENRY MOSES, *boards, uncut, backs broken*, **9/6** 1819

915 **Venice.** — Le Fabriche, e Vedute di Venetia, diseg. da LUSA CARLEVARIIS, *oblong folio, Port. and 103 large copperplates of Views, half morocco, (rubbed)*, **12/-** *Venezia*, 1703

Brunet erroneously states the number of plates to be 100, not including the frontispiece. Quaritch's price, 25s.

916 **Volcanoes.**—True and Exact Relation of the late prodigious Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Ætna, as it came in a Letter written to his Majesty from Naples by the Earle of Winchelsea, 1669, *folding view*—The Vulcanoes: or, Burning and Fire-Vomiting Mountains famous in the World; collected for the most out of Kircher's *Subterranean World*, 1669, *curious folding front., (mounted) together in* 1 vol., *smallest* 4to, *some head-lines shaved, half calf*, **6/-** 1669

917 **Voltaire.** — LA HENRIADE: précédée, accompagnée et suivies de toutes les Piéces rélatives à ce Poëme, auxquelles on a joint Le Temple de Gout, &c., sm. 8vo, *portrait and plates by* GRAVELOT, *old calf*, **5/-** *Geneve*, 1771

918 **Wales.** — BINGLEY (Rev. W.) North Wales: including Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and some Sketches of its Natural History, 2 vols.,

919 **WAR**: The Miseries and Misfortunes of (*Dutch title*), oblong 8vo, *with complete series of* 18 *plates (inclusive of title), engraved by Israel Sylvestre after J. Callot, French verses beneath,* **splendid impressions,** *wrappers, scarce,* **£2 2s** 16—

Callot's reputation is well known, and the 'Miseries of War' is among his most admired works. "Suite très estimée." *Brunet.*

920 **WHIG CLUB.**—A Quarto Scrap Book, containing some 195 Columns of Cuttings from various Papers relating to the Club, from the Extraordinary Meeting of Nov. 11th, 1795, to Dec., 1797, consisting of REPORTS OF MEETINGS, ADVERTISEMENTS, NOTICES, BALLADS, and other matter, *the whole neatly arranged on leaves of paper, half russia, rubbed, bookplate of* J. P. HARLEY, *from the Chas. Kean Library,* **30/-** 1795-97

A Political History of the Period, giving out particulars which are quite lost sight of by the majority of Historians, such as the Reports of Political Gatherings, Parliamentary Candidates' Addresses, Controversial Letters to the Journals, with the whole range of political journalism from the levity of the ballad to the crocodile tears of an alarmist leader. None of these letters can be trivial where there is a constant recurrence of such names as Pitt, Fox, Sheridan, and Grattan.

921 **WHITE** (Gilbert) NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, in the COUNTY of SOUTHAMPTON, **1st Edn.**, 4to, *folding and other Plates,* FINE TALL COPY, *old calf, from the Library of* LEWIS CARROLL, **£9 10s** *Lon.*, 1789

"An admirable and delightful specimen of topography which ought to have a place among the household books of every English family."—QUART. REVIEW.

☞ This is one of a class of books which is rapidly increasing in value, and this increase must continue.

8vo, *map, front. and* MUSIC, *half calf, (rubbed),* **4/6** 1804

922 **Wales.**—British Curiosities in Nature and Art; exhibiting an Account of Natural and Artificial Rarities, 12mo, *panelled calf,* **3/6** 1713

Account of curiosities in Radnor, Monmouth, Glamorgan, Caermarthen, Pembroke, Caernarvon, Denbigh, Flint, Cheshire, Shropshire and other English and Welsh Counties.

923 **Wardlaw** (Dr. Ralph) Systematic Theology. edited by JAS. R. CAMPBELL, 3 vols., 8vo, *cloth,* **4/6** *Edin.*, 1856

924 **Warwickshire.** — THE STAUNTON FOLIO: A Series of Illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow, mostly from private Plates collected by Sharp, Staunton, etc., and preserved at Aston Hall; Descriptive Letterpress by Wm. G. Fretton, *F.S.A.*, folio, *in portfolio,* **6/6** 1883

Published by the Archæological Society of the Birmingham and Midland Institute.

925 **Watson** (Wm.) THE YEAR OF SHAME, with Intro. by the Bishop of Hereford, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *front., buckram, gilt top,* **3/-** 1897

926 **Watts** (J.) The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and applyed to the Christian State and Worship, *3rd Edn., with* PREFACE *and Notes,* 12mo, *foxed, old panelled sheep, broken,* **8/6** 1722

The Notes appended to each Psalm, saying from whence he has taken lines and verses, are not in the later editions. —*Vide fly-leaf.*

927 **Webster** (Daniel) Great Speeches and Orations: with Essay on him as Master of English Style, by E. P. Whipple, thk. 8vo, *portraits, cloth,* **4/6** *Lond.*, 1870

928 **Westminster Election,** HISTORY of the, 1784, between Fox, Hood, and Wray, 4to, *with 7 Caricature Folding Plates by* ROWLANDSON, *broken half calf,* **15/6** 1785

The Songs and Squibs against Fox in this history are many of them extremely coarse; he is branded as the thief of India, the notorious and infamous liar, a member of the late *blasted* Coalition, etc. One squib states that "The Lovely Duchess of Devonshire is strong in the interest of Mr. Fox," and further on—"We hear that the D—ss of D— grants *favours* to those that promise their vote and interest to Mr. Fox."

931 **William of Wykeham** and his Colleges, by Mr. C. WALCOTT, 8vo, *with plates of views (little water-stained), and many engravings in the text, morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges,* **15/-** 1852

932 **WINKLES' CATHEDRAL.** — ARCHITECTURAL AND PICTURESQUE ILLUSTRATIONS of the CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, with the MANCHESTER CATHEDRAL, 186 *plates beautifully engraved on steel, by* B WINKLES, *from drawings taken expressly for this work, by* R. GARLAND, H. K. BROWNE, C. WARREN, *&c.*, Description by T. Moule, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *cloth,* UNCUT, *free from spots,* FINE COPY, *from the Chas. Kean Library,* **£2 5s** 1838-42

933 **Wolsey** [Roy (Wm.)] Rede me and be nott wrothe For I say no thynge but trothe, sm. 8vo, *Facsimile Reprint of the Worms* **Black Letter** *edition, arms of the Cardinal burlesqued in* RED *and* BLACK, *half cloth, scarce,* **12/6** 1528—*(Pickering)* 1845

'A most severe satire on Wolsey and the Romish priesthood.'—LOWNDES.

934 **Wolsey** (Cardinal) Life of, by DR. RICHD. FIDDES, folio, **1st Edn.**, *9 plates of* PORTRAITS, VIEWS, *etc., half calf, back edges cracking,* FINE COPY, *from the Chas. Kean Library,* **17/6** 1724

"Dr. Fiddes vilifies the Reformation, depreciates the instruments of it, and palliates the absurdities of the Roman Church."—DR. KNIGHT.

935 **Wood Engraving.**—Songs of the Brave: The Soldier's Dream and other Poems, by Campbell, Wolfe, Byron, Tennyson, etc., thin sq. 8vo, 21 *fine Woodcuts after Duncan, Birket Foster, Thomas, etc.,* HANDSOMELY BOUND, *brown morocco, extra, gilt, g.e.,* **6/6** 1865

936 **Wood Engraving.** —THE TOWER MENAGERIE; The Natural History of the Animals contained in that establishment, 8vo, *with a beautiful series of wood engravings, being* PORTRAITS *of the* ANIMALS *from Life, engraved by* BRANSTON *and* WRIGHT, *after Harvey,* fine copy, *Roxburgh binding, uncut,* **4/6** 1829

937 **Wood Engraving in America,** The History of, by W. J. LINTON, roy. 4to, *with a number of full-page and smaller examples of American wood engraving* (edition of 1000 copies, each numbered and signed), *oak boards, uncut,* **13/-** 1882

"Mr. Linton has probably done as much to enhance the importance of his art by means of the pen as by the work of his graver."

938 **WORC.—Green** (Valentine) History and Antiquities of the **City** and **Suburbs** of **Worcester**, 2 vols., 4to, *port. and many fine plates of Views, Monuments, Architectural details, Antiquities, etc., etc., trifle foxed, sprinkled calf, extra, a few Photographs, loosely inserted*, **21/-** 1796

939 **WYATT** (M. Digby) INDUSTRIAL ARTS of the NINETEENTH CENTURY, 2 vols., folio, **150** *Large* COLOURED *and* ILLUMINATED *Plates of the choicest specimens produced by every Nation at the Great Exhibition of* 1851, *comprising* SCULPTURE, METAL WORK, TEXTILE FABRICS, LACE, EMBROIDERY, PORCELAIN, GLASS, EARTHENWARE, FURNITURE, WOOD *and* IVORY CARVING, *etc., original half claret morocco, gilt edges*, **£2 12s 6d** (pub 17 guineas) 1851

A gorgeous graphic display, serving as a splendid memento of that grand assemblage of masterpieces [illegible] modern industrial art, that perhaps more than anything else aided this Country in reaching her present supremacy in trade over the other nations of the world.

YORKSHIRE.

940 **Bewick** (Jos.) Geological Treatise on the District of Cleveland, its feruginous deposits, lias and oolites; with some observations on IRONSTONE MINING, roy. 8vo, *large folding* COLOURED MAPS, *&c., half morocco*, **4/6** 1861

941 **Bewick.**—Another copy of the same, *cloth*, **4/6** *Ib.*

942 **Bradley** (Lons) Inquiry into the Deposition of Lead Ore, in the Mineral Veins of Swaledale, imp. 8vo, COLOURED *plates, cloth*, **3/-** 1862

943 **Bray** (Wm.) Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, 8vo, *plates of Antiquities, half sheep (shabby)*, **3/-** 1783

944 **Davies** (Robt.) Walks through the City of York, 8vo, *cloth*, **3/6** (pub 10/6) 1880

945 **Filey.**—History and Antiquities of, by JOHN COLE, 8vo, *plates of Views on* INDIA PAPER, *boards, uncut*, **6/6** *Scarborough*, 1828

946 **Grainge** (Wm.) The Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the most celebrated Ruins in the County, 8vo, *many plates of Views, cloth*, **4/6** *York*, 1855

Catalogue slip inserted of a copy priced 12/6.

947 **Historical Guide** to York Cathedral and its Antiquities, by G. A. POOLE and J. W. HUGALL, with History and Description of the Minster Organ, thick roy. 4to, *Plates in lithography of Antiquities, drawn upon stone by* F. BEDFORD, *orig. cream boards, paper label*, **8/6** *York*, 1850

948 **Knox** (Robt.) Descriptions, Geological, Topographical, and Antiquarian, in East Yorkshire, roy. 8vo, *large folding trigonometrically surveyed map extending 25 miles from Scarborough, 2 other maps and 18 plates of Diagrams, &c., cloth*, **4/-** 1855

949 **Morley:** Ancient and Modern, by WM. SMITH, 8vo, *port. and 130 full-page and smaller illustrations, cloth*, AS NEW, **3/6** 1886

950 **Yorkshire Musical Miscellany**; comprising an Elegant Selection of the most admired Songs in the English Language, SET TO MUSIC, 8vo, *bd.s*, **4/6** *Halifax*, 1800

BOOKS PRICED 2/6 AND LESS.

951 **Armenian Popular Songs,** translated into English by R. Leo M. Alishan, of the Mechitaristic Society, 8vo, *cloth*, **2/6** *Venice*, 1852

952 **Bacon** (Francis, *Lord*) Essays, Moral, Economical and Political, 12mo, *calf, back edge broken*, **2/6** 1813

"To Mrs. Kean, from A. Dyce," on fly-leaf.

953 **Ballads.**—The Minstrelsy of the English Border: founded on well-known Border Legends, with Notes by Sheldon, cr. 4to, *cloth*, **2/6** 1847

954 **Beeton's Christmas Annuals.**—Jon Duan—The Fijiad—Edward VII.—The Mystery; 4to, *all profusely illustrated with humorous designs, orig. coloured pictorial wrappers*, **2/-** each 1873-76

955 **Bewick Memento,** with Intro. by R. Robinson; Catalogue with Purchasers' Names and Prices of Bewick Relics, etc., 8vo, *cloth*, **2/6** (1885)

956 **Burns.**—The Land of, 4to, Vol. I., 45 *Plates of Views and Portraits (no title), half calf*, **2/6** (183—)

The Portraits are very fine, and for extra-illustrating purposes they are worth double the price named.

957 **Burton** (Richard) Admirable Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders, in England, Scotland, and Ireland, being an Account of many Remarkable Persons, and Places, cr. 4to, *front. and many curious woodcut Portraits, boards, back edges broken, Chas. Kean's copy*, **2/6** 1811

958 **Campbell** (Thos.) The Pleasures of Hope, with other Poems, fcap. 8vo, *plates after Burney, calf, gilt, (rubbed), from the Chas. Kean Library*, **2/-** *Edin.*, 1813

959 **Century Illustrated Monthly Magazine,** *new series*, Vol. 7 (Nov., 1884—April, '85)—Vol. 8 (May, '85—Oct., '85—Vol. 11 (Nov., '86—Apl., '87)—Vol. 12 (May—Oct., '87), imp. 8vo, *hundreds of full-page and other illustrations, publisher's cloth cases*, **2/6** each (pub 7/6 each) 1884-87

960 **Chaucer.**—Poems, by THOMAS POWELL, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *fancy wrappers*, UNCUT, **2/6** 1842

Comprises several MODERNIZATIONS FROM CHAUCER.

961 **Cobbett** (Wm.) French Grammar, or, Plain Instructions for the learning of French, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, rubbed*, **2/-** 1824

962 **Coleridge** (S. T) Aids to Reflection, 2 vols. in 1, *calf, antique, red edges, rubbed*, **2/6** *Pickering*, 1843

963 **Coleridge.**—Another copy, 2 vols., *later edition, cloth*, **2/6** *Ib.* 1848

964 **Coleridge.**—Another, *cover little stained*, **2/6** *Ib.*

965 **Coleridge.**—(S. T.) The Friend, ed. by H. N. Coleridge, 3 vols. *(second badly waterstained)*, fcap. 8vo, *uncut, Cannon bookplates*, **2/6** *Pickering*, 1844

966 **Coleridge** (S. T.) Poetical Works, fcap. 8vo, *cloth, paper label, uncut*, **2/6** *Pickering*, 1844

967 **Colonial Institute** (Royal) Proceedings, ed. by the Secretary, 1892 to 1897, vols. 24 to 28 (except 27, 1895-6), 4 vols., 8vo, *blue cloth*, **2/6** 1892

Valuable papers on matters relating to our Colonies.

968 **Cool** (Capt. W.) With the Dutch in the East; an outline of the Military Operations in Lombeck, 1894, trans. by E. J. Taylor, imp. 8vo, *map and illustrations comprising portraits of the natives and officers, etc., cloth*, **2/6** 1897

969 **Cooper** (Myles) Poems on Several Occasions, 8vo, *old calf, Presentation Copy from J. P. Harley to his mother with his inscription, from the Chas. Kean Library*, **2/6** *Oxford*, 1861

970 **Culture of Pleasure;** or, the Enjoyment of Life in its Social and Religious Aspects, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, Presentation Copy from the Author, **2/-** 1872

971 **Dante's** Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, translated into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha, 8vo, *cloth*, **2/6** (pub 10/6) 1890

972 **Dante's Paradiso,** translated into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, **2/6** (pub 10/6) 1885

973 **Davidson** (J., and C. J. Wills) Laura Ruthven's Widowhood, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **2/6** 1892

974 **Diehl** (Chas.) Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest, trans. by Emma Perkins, with Intro. by Dr. R. S. Poole, post 8vo, 9 *plans, and 41 illustrations chiefly of Antiquities, cloth*, **2/6** (pub 7/6) 1893

975 **Dixon** (Wm. Hepworth) The Holy Land, post 8vo, *illustrations from original drawings and photographs, cloth (loose in covers)*, **2/6** 1868

976 **Drama.**—Donne (W. B.) Essays on the Drama, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **2/6** 1858

977 **Education.**—Skeats (Herbert S.) Popular Education in England: being an Abstract of the Report of the Royal Commissioners on Education, with Intro. and Summary Tables, cr. 8vo, *boards*, **2/6** 1861

978 **Ellis** (Mrs.) The Women of England, their Social Duties, and Domestic Habits, cr. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt, m e.*, **2/-** (184—)

Printed for JAMES and MARY LEE TREGASKIS, and Published by them at their House at the Sign of the "Caxton Head" 232, High Holborn, in the Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.